

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-61-1	District Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
1-61-2	Goals for District Approved
1-61-3	Hire New District Clerk
2-61-4	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
2-61-5	Outstanding Bills Paid
2-61-6	Annual Report Accepted
2-61-7	NACD Dues
3-61-8	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Cancellations, and Revisions Approved
3-61-9	Outstanding Bills
3-61-10	Clerk Sign Checks Coming Into Office
3-61-11	Dates Set for Contests for the Year
4-61-12	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
4-61-13	Outstanding Bill Paid for Boy Scout Exposition
4-61-14	Outstanding Bills Paid for Meetings in Greene and York Townships
5-61-15	New Cooperators and Cancellations Approved
5-61-16	Buy District Stationery and Envelopes
6-61-17	Basic Plan Approved
6-61-18	Approve 1A and 2A Budgets
6-61-19	Buy Lath and Flags
6-61-20	Springbrook Conservation Camp
6-61-21	Accept Commissioners Expenses
6-61-22	New Plat Book
7-61-23	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
7-61-24	Increase District Clerk's Salary
8-61-25	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
8-61-26	Print Posters for Cut and Fill Terraces
8-61-27	Outstanding Bills for Queen of Conservation Contest
9-61-28	Basic Plan Approved
10-61-29	New Cooperators and Basic Plan Approved
10-61-30	Outstanding Bills Paid
11-61-31	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
12-61-32	Approve New Cooperators
12-61-33	Basic Plan and Revision Approved
12-61-34	Contractor's Meeting - Refreshments
12-61-35	Annual Plan of Operations Approved
12-61-36	Sell Ads for Annual Report

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Minutes of Commissioner's Meeting
Marengo, Iowa - January 16, 1961

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

IN ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners -	Atkinson
	Eash
	Beyer
SCS	Bush
	Hoelt
	Sharp
Secretary	Hagen

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson at 10:00 A. M.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

1-61-1 Doan Eash moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators, basic plans and cancellations.

NEW DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

831 - Ivan Edwards	90	Acres
832 - Clayton V. White	120	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

675 - Robert C. Davis	160	Acres
741 - L. S. White	160	Acres
742 - Joseph Menary	160	Acres
780 - Carroll McKusker	100	Acres

PLANS CANCELLED:

174 - Hugh Landa	80	Acres
------------------	----	-------

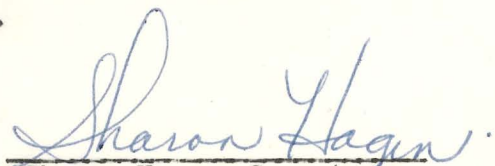
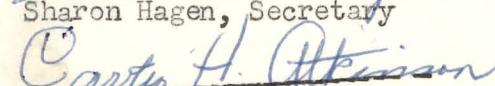
Motion Carried

1-61-2 Ralph Bush presented the 1961 goals of Iowa County SCD. It was moved by Beyer and seconded by Eash that the 1961 goals be approved. Motion carried.

1-61-3 It was moved by Dona Eash and seconded by Howard Beyer that Sharon Hagen be hired to replace Clara Lacher as District Clerk effective January 3, 1961 at \$2460 per year. Motion Carried.

Donald Eash reported on the 1961 Commissioner's Short Course at Ames on January 10 and 11. Robert Wallace Accompanied Don Eash to the short Course in place of Harold Sherman.

Meeting Adjourned


Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Minutes of Commissioner's Meeting

Marengo, Iowa February 20, 1961

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

IN ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Atkinson
 Sherman
 Eash
 Beyer
SCS - Bush
 Hoeft
 Sharp
Secretary - Hagen
Guest - Shadle

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson at 10:00 A.M.

Minutes of January Meeting were read and approved as read.

2-61-4 Donald Eash moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators, basic plans, and cancellations.

NEW DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

833 - M. J. McGiven	160	Acres
834 - Mrs. Anna Timm	234	Acres
835 - E. Burdette Lortz	480	Acres
836 - Mrs. Betty (Dean) Wyant	80	Acres
837 - Milford Langlas	313	Acres
838 - Mervin Meyers	110	Acres
839 - R. E. Jones	262	Acres
840 - R. E. Jones	180	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

✓ 557 - Kenneth Ballard	196	Acres
✓ 653 - Larry Lown	160	Acres
✓ 804 - Jay Maudlin	80	Acres
✓ 808 - Hocker Bros.	200	Acres
✓ 809 - Mervin Bigbee	120	Acres
✓ 810 - Robert and Larry Davis	160	Acres
✓ 811 - Robert and Larry Davis	320	Acres

PLANS CANCELLED:

352 - Howard Frick	117	Acres
--------------------	-----	-------

Motion Carried

BILLS PRESENTED:

\$2.00 - Pioneer Republican Advertizing
\$10.00 - American Legion Hall Rent
\$2.90 - Remand for ribbon on adding machine

2-61-5 Moved by Eash seconded by Beyer that these bills be paid. Motion Carried.

Darwin Hoeft read and explained the Annual Report to the Commissioners.

2-61-6 Moved by Harold Sherman and seconded by Donald Eash that the Annual Report was all right. Motion Carried.

Reported that Amana is out for Field Day as yet we have no place.

2-61-7 Moved by Donald Eash and seconded by Harold Sherman that Dues be paid to the National Assoc. Dist. Comm. \$75.00 and to the State Assoc. Dist. Comm. \$100.00. Motion Carried.

Meeting Adjourned

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Minutes of Commissioner's Meeting
Marengo, Iowa March 20, 1961

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson

IN ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Atkinson
 Sherman
 Beyer
SCS - Bush
 Hoeft
 Sharp
 Wallace
Secretary - Hagen

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson at 10:00 A.M.

Minutes of February Meeting were read and approved as read.

3-61-8 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators, basic plans, and cancellations and also revised plans.

NEW DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

841 - Henry Meyer Jr.	120	Acres
842 - Joseph Hanson	160	Acres
843 - Vincent E. Driscoll	110	Acres
844 - Walter Hudepohl	80	Acres
845 - Walter Hudepohl	80	Acres
846 - Eldon H. Wetjen	200	Acres
847 - Clarence Reynolds	80	Acres
848 - Julius Meyer	110	Acres
849 - Carroll Berry	160	Acres
850 - Albert Druecker	160	Acres
851 - Arnold D. Schmidt	160	Acres
852 - Herbert Swain	160	Acres
853 - Joe C. Schmidt	160	Acres
854 - Elizabeth Wardenburg	185	Acres
855 - Fred Iburg	120	Acres
856 - Mrs. Mary Timmerman	200	Acres
857 - Paul Rudin	120	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

✓ 643 - Galen R. Patterson	80	Acres
✓ 782 - Merlin Von Ashsen	161	Acres
✓ 786 - Clifford H. Refer	91	Acres
✓ 822 - M. L. Worthington	80	Acres
✓ 827 - Howard Jeffers	119	Acres
✓ 829 - Dean Humphrey	160	Acres

CANCELLATION:

396 - Floyd Beathke 160 Acres

REVISED PLANS:

101 - Noble Brockshink 320 Acres
368 - John Maxey 320 Acres
409 - Tim Welsh 199 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

BILLS PRESENTED:

\$ 2.29 - Camera supplies and other bill at Peterson Drug Store
9.00 - To purchase Stewardship Booklets
30.00 - Limit on Club Scouts Booth
Also to purchase coffee and donuts for two meeting April 3rd and 4th
in York and Greene Townships.

3-61-9 Moved by Howard Beyer and seconded by Harold Sherman. MOTION CARRIED

Darwin Hoeft reported on the 1961 Area Commissioners meeting in Cedar Rapids.
Carter Atkinson, Chairman of the Iowa County Commissioners accompanied Darwin
to the commissioners meeting.

3-61-10 A motion was moved to let Sharon Hagen sign checks that come into the office.
Moved by Howard Beyer and seconded by Harold Sherman. MOTION CARRIED

The following contests were talked about:

Speech Contest will be around the 1st. of May
Field Day is out for Iowa County this year
Soil Judging Contest will be this fall
and others that would come up in the future

3-61-11 Moved by Harold Sherman and seconded by Carter Atkinson. MOTION CARRIED

Meeting Adjourned.

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Minutes of Commissioner's Meeting
Marengo, Iowa April 17, 1961

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Atkinson
Eash
SCS Bush
Hoeft
Sharp

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson at 8:10 P.M.

Minutes of March meeting were read and approved as read

4-6-12 Don Eash moved and Carter Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators, basic plans, and cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

858 - Kenneth Johnson	195	Acres
859 - Dan E. Miller Jr.	160	Acres
860 - Frank C. Mertz Jr.	105	Acres
861 - Harlan Hudepohl	160	Acres
862 - Milton Hudepohl	160	Acres
863 - Fred Bott Jr.	535	Acres
864 - Ilo Kerkove	150	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

✓ 721 - Howard R. Yoder	160	Acres
✓ 824 Vivian and Lloyd Olson	120	Acres
✓ 784 Vincent Wagner	280	Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

116 - Evan Schultz	144	Acres
--------------------	-----	-------

Motion Carried

The following men were named as officials for the commissioner election to be held May 3rd at the Amana Clubhouse: Robert Wallace, Harold Sherman, Richard Owens, Howard Beyer - Alternate

4-6-13 The following bills were approved: \$10.00 for Booth, \$6.00 for prizes, \$8.00 lumber, for the conservation Boy Scout Exposition. Moved by Eash and seconded by Atkinson approved the bills for Exposition. Moved by Eash and seconded by Atkinson to approve bills for meetings held in Greene and York Township.

Meeting Adjourned.

Darwin Hoeft, Acting Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Minutes of Commissioner's Meeting
Marengo, Iowa, May 15, 1961

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter Atkinson
Harold Sherman
Howard Beyer
SCS - Ralph Bush
Darwin Hoeft
Roger Sharp
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guests - Dale Shadle
John Baker
Stan Barker

Minutes of Arpil meeting were read and approved as read.

Dale Shadle introduced John Baker to the commissioners. John will be taking over Ralph Bush unit effective June 24th. Mr. Baker told the commissioners what experiences he had and his past experiences.

5-61-15 Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators and cancellation.

DISTRICT COOPERATOR APPROVED:

865 - Plank Est. by Cyril O'Meara 200 Acres

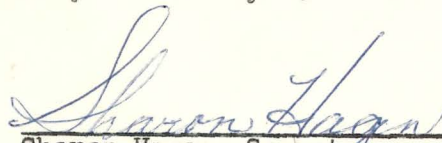
CANCELLATION:

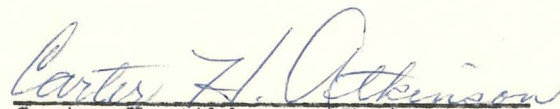
495 - Carl Wyant (Basic) 265 Acres

Motion Carried

5-61-16 A motion to buy 1000 envelopes and 1000 letter head stationery was made. Moved by Harold Sherman and seconded by Howard Beyer. Motion Carried

Meeting Adjourned


Sharon Hagen, Secretary


Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

Iowa County Soil Conservation District
Minutes of Commissioners Meeting
Marengo, Iowa, June 12, 1961

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners -	Carter Atkinson
	Harold Sherman
	Donald Eash
S.C.S.	John T. Baker
	Darwin Hoeft
	Roger Sharp
Secretary	Sharon Hagen
Guest	Ronald Ahrens

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

Minutes of May meeting were read and approved as read.

6-61-17 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following basic plan.

BASIC PLAN APPROVED:

866 - Carl Wyant Est. 265 Acres Motion Carried

6-61-18 Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the Budget for 1961-62 1-A and 2-A. Motion Carried

On the Toe Wall Forms it was left that Ronnie Ahrens would look them over then report to the commissioners what he would give for them.

6-61-19 Moved by Donald Eash and seconded by Harold Sherman to go ahead and buy more lath and flags. Motion Carried

6-61-20 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded for Kathryn Slaubaugh to go to Springbrook Conservation Camp. Motion Carried

6-61-21 Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded that the commissioners expense be accepted. Motion carried

6-61-22 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded that we get a new Plat Book. Motion Carried

The Commissioners decided to have the Queen of Conservation contest this year. It was decided to try to have it the same time as the LH County Fair, is on.

Roger Sharp gave a report on what he had been doing out in the field which mostly consisted working on waterways and tile.

Meeting Adjourned

Sharon Hagen
Secretary Sharon Hagen

Carter H. Atkinson
Chairman, Carter H. Atkinson

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Minutes of Commissioner's Meeting
Marengo, Iowa, July 17, 1961

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter Atkinson
Harold Sherman
Donald Eash
Howard Beyer
SCS John T. Baker
Darwin Hoeft
Roger Sharp
Secretary Sharon Hagen
Guests Dale Shadle
Stan Barker

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

Minutes of June meeting were read and approved as read.

7-6/-23 Harold Sherman moved and Don Eash seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators and basic plans.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

867	Clyde McElhinney	400	Acres
868	Carroll Bauer	100	Acres
869	Virgil Grimm	480	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

✓309	Arthur Dermody	180	Acres
✓572	Jim Herdliska	200	Acres
✓665	Rudolph Koenig	160	Acres
✓762	Owen R. Jones	158	Acres
✓791	B. H. Behrens	167	Acres

Motion Carried

Dale Shadle talked to the Commissioners about moving the office to Williamsburg. It was decided to look around in both Williamsburg and Marengo. They all agreed it would be nicer to have a ground floor office.

The Commissioners decided on Mrs. Robert Kock, Mrs. Howard Beyer and Mr. Bruce Tarbox as the judges for the Queen of Conservation Contest. An evening meal will be furnished to the contestants and to the judges and their spouse at the Streamline Cafe.

John T. Baker Farm Planner Report: Spending most of his time working on farm plans.

Roger Sharp Conservation Aid Report: Tiling has been picking up this month. Four structures have been finished at this time. Quite a few ponds have been built and more requests are coming in.

7-61-24 Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded to approve a raise in wages for the Clerk, Mrs. Sharon Hagen to \$2720 a year. Motion Carried.

Meeting Adjourned

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Sharon Hagen

Donald Eash
Chairman, Carter H. Atkinson

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Minutes of Commissioner's Meeting
Marengo, Iowa, August 21, 1961

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Donald Eash
 * Harold Sherman
 - Howard Beyer
SCS - Roger Sharp
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guest - Ronnie Ahrens

Meeting was called to order by Acting Chairman Eash.

Minutes were read and approved as read.

8-61-25 Howard Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators and basic plans.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

870 - Isaiah Litwiller	100 Acres
871 - George Smith	80 Acres
872 - Charles A. Lortz	200 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

✓ 456 - Merle Spratt	256 Acres
✓ 627 - Vernon Gunderson	70 Acres
✓ 631 - Joe LaGrange	300 Acres
✓ 644 - Urie Swartzendruber	205 Acres
✓ 695 - John C. Meyer	120 Acres
✓ 833 - M. J. McGivern	160 Acres

Motion Carried

The Toe Wall Forms were sold to Ronnie Ahrens for \$150. In which Ronnie gave the Commissioners a check for the amount.

Roger Sharp Conservation Aid Report: Work has been very slow for this month. Referrals have been coming in slow. Some terrace building has been going on this month.

8-61-26 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to print some posters for the cut and fill terraces. The posters would state where they were being built and how to get to them. Motion Carried.

8-61-27 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the bills for the Queen of Conservation Contest. Motion Carried.

Meeting Adjourned.

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Sharon Hagen
Donald Eash
Donald Eash Acting Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MARENGO, IOWA SEPTEMBER 13, 1961

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter H. Atkinson
 - Donald Eash
SCS - John T. Baker
 - Darwin Hoeft
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

Minutes were read and approved as read.

9-61-28 Donald Eash moved and Carter Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the following basic plan.

BASIC PLAN APPROVED:

674 - Hedrick Bros. 120 Acres

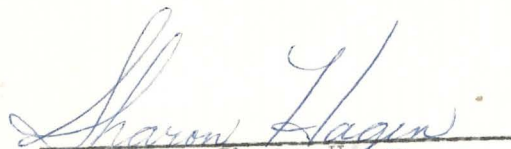
MOTION CARRIED

John T. Baker Farm Planner Report: Have been spending some time on cut and fill terraces. There are several jobs staked out already and some that are just about done.

Roger Sharp Conservation Aid Report: Roger is out at Coshocton, Ohio, for a training session. Darwin and Hohn have been doing the work that Roger generally does. Most of their jobs have consisted of tiling and grassed waterways.

It was decided that either Donald Eash or Harold Sherman would take the place of Carter Atkinson as Official at the State Plowing Match at Marshalltown, September 22nd.

Meeting Adjourned.


Secretary, Sharon Hagen


Chairman, Carter Atkinson

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MARENGO, IOWA, OCTOBER 16, 1961

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Carter H. Atkinson
	- Harold Sherman
	- Howard Beyer
SCS	- John Baker
	- Darwin Hoeft
	- Roger Sharp
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guest	- Dale Shadle

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

Minutes were read and approved as read.

NEW BUSINESS: Commissioners are to be thinking over what kind of annual report they want for this year. (Book form or what we have been having.)

It was decided to wait till December to start having the commissioners meeting in the day time.

10-61-29 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators and basic plan.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

873. - F. E. Berry	100	Acres
874. - Blanch Peterson	160	Acres
875. - Stel Disterhoft by John Jennings	78	Acres

BASIC PLAN APPROVED:

318. - Michael Lawler	200	Acres
-----------------------	-----	-------

MOTION CARRIED

John T. Baker Farm Planner Report: Done very little planning this month, but have been working alot on cut and fill terraces. We have Burdette Lortz, Charles A. Lortz, and F. E. Berry already staked. Possibilities of more to do. One structure was finished this month. Of course their is always some tiling being done.

Roger Sharp Conservation Aid.Report: Told the commissioners about some of his training out at Coshocton and some of the things they went to see.

Dale Shadle Area Conservationist told about the Commissioners Conference since Donald Eash wasn't here. Dale's talk was quite interesting.

BILL:

Star Drug Co. Film \$2.23

10-61-30 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the bill. MOTION CARRIED

John Baker had a short movie of the Field Day at Marshalltown in which he showed the Commissioners. Donald Eash was one of the Officials. John also showed a film of Coshocton training center. Both films were quite interesting.

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Sharon Hagen

Carter H. Atkinson
Chairman, Carter H. Atkinson

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MARENGO, IOWA, NOVEMBER 20, 1961

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Howard Beyer
SCS - John Baker
- Darwin Hoeft
- Roger Sharp

Minutes were read and approved as read.

NEW BUSINESS: Commissioners desided to contact D. H. Zentmire about selling adds for Iowa County S.C.D. 1961 Annual Report. Harold Sherman will contact D. Zentmire.

11-61-31 Harold Sherman moved and Don Eash seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators, basic plans, and cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

877	Charles PirkI	80 Acres
876	Eloyd Tish	200 Acres
878	Clarence Yoder	80 Acres

BASIC PLANS:

439	Lawrence Bender ✓	240 Acres
864	Ilo Kerkove ✓	150 Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

546	Vernon Wiedemeir	80 Acres	
854	Elizabeth Wardenberg	185 Acres	MOTION CARRIED

Howard Beyer gave the treasure report. We now have a balance of \$427.40 in the District account. Their was two bills for this month, telephone and film.

John Baker and Roger Sharp gave some comments on their Radiological Training at Des Moines.

Meeting Adjourned

Darwin Hoeft
Acting Secretary, Darwin Hoeft

Carter H. Atkinson
Chairman, Carter H. Atkinson

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
DECEMBER 18, 1961, MARENGO, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin Hoeft
- Roger Sharp
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

12-61-32 Harold Sherman moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve new cooperators.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

879 - Leonard Steele 58 Acres
880 - Bertha Bierman 80 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

12-61-33 Harold Sherman moved and Don Eash seconded a motion to approved the following basic plan and replan.

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

684 - Leonard Steele 100 Acres

REPLAN APPROVED:

202 - E. J. Schmucker 160 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

NEW BUSINESS:

Short Course: Harold and Don talked like they might go. Would let the Office know around the first of January.

12-61-34 Contractors Meeting: The Farm Bureau said they would have a room available for our contractors meeting January 26th. Harold Sherman moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve to buy doughnuts and coffee for the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

12-61-35 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the Annual Plan of Operations for 1962.

MOTION CARRIED

12-61-36 Harold Sherman contacted D. H. Zentmire and Ed Kinsey to sell adds for the Annual Report. They were both too busy. Howard Watkins was contacted and he said he would try to sell adds for us. It was decided he would get 20% of each advertisement sold. The Commissioners decided to have a \$10 minimum and a \$40 maximum. A \$40 add would be a full page advertisement. The Commissioners want all land owners and tenants in Iowa County to get the Annual Report. Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the above.

MOTION CARRIED

Meeting Adjourned

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Sharon Hagen

Carter H. Atkinson
Chairman, Carter H. Atkinson

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1962
Page 2

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
---------------	---------------

11-62-38	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
11-62-39	Outstanding Bills Paid
11-62-40	Sell Ads for Annual Report
11-62-41	Building Fund for SCSA Z
11-62-42	NACD Dues
12-62-43	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revision, and Cancellation Approved
12-62-44	Outstanding Bills Paid
12-62-45	Goals for 1963

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-62-1	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revision, and Cancellations Approved
1-62-2	Outstanding Bills Paid
2-62-3	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
2-62-4	Increase District Clerk's Salary
3-62-5	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
3-62-6	Boy Scout Booth
3-62-7	Sponsor Speech Contest
3-62-8	Tuition for Springbrook Conservation Camp
3-62-9	Increase Mervin Zuber's Wages
4-62-10	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
4-62-11	Outstanding Bills Paid
4-62-12	Hire State Aide
4-62-13	Order Soil Stewardship Material
4-62-14	Outstanding Bills on Annual Report
4-62-15	Conservation Camp
5-62-16	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
5-62-17	Outstanding Bills Paid and Close Account at Marengo Bank
5-62-18	Pamphlets for Soil Conservation Week
5-62-19	District Clerk to State Clerk's Meeting
5-62-20	Request Equipment from 2M Budget
5-62-21	Approve 1M and 2M Budget Request Forms
6-62-22	New Cooperators, Basic Plans and Revisions Approved
6-62-23	Outstanding Bills Paid
6-62-24	Register and Tribune Contest
6-62-25	Queen of Conservation Contest
7-62-26	Approve New Cooperators and Basic Plans
7-62-27	Signs for Register and Tribune Contest Winners
7-62-28	Outstanding Bills Paid
8-62-29	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
8-62-30	Outstanding Bills Paid
8-62-31	Treasurer's Report Approved
8-62-32	Increase District Clerk's Salary
9-62-33	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
9-62-34	Outstanding Bills Paid
9-62-35	Outstanding Bill on Regional Queen of Conservation Contest
10-62-36	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
10-62-37	Outstanding Bills Paid

Iowa County Soil Conservation District
Minutes of Commissioner's Meeting
July 16, 1962, Williamsburg, Iowa

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners:	-Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman
	- Harold Sherman
	- Donald Eash
Treasure	- Howard E. Beyer
SCS	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin D. Hoeft
	- Roger D. Sharp
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guests	- Mrs. Carter H. Atkinson
	- Mrs. Harold Sherman
	- Mrs. Donald Eash
	- Mrs. Howard E. Beyer
	- Mrs. Roger Sharp
	- Mrs. Helen Jones, A.S.C. Clerk
	- Mr. Vernon Nelson, F.H.A.
	- Robert Kock, F.H.A.
	- Mr. Willard Hagen

Minutes of June's meeting were read and approved as read.

7-62-26 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators and Basic Plans.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

905 - Melvin Threlkeld	126 Acres
906 - Roland Holden	385 Acres
907 - Thomas L. Davis	160 Acres
908 - Paul W. Miller	120 Acres
909 - Paul W. Miller	200 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

813 - Roy Meyer ✓	200 Acres
871 - George Smith ✓	80 Acres
884 - Gerald Maas ✓	200 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

SPEECH CONTEST: Region 8 will hold the contest August 2nd at Tipton in the Farm Bureau Building. Donald Eash will take Judy Voelkel to the contest.

7-62-27 REGISTER AND TRIBUNE CONTEST: All the sheets are filled out and sent in. Harold Sherman moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded that we buy four signs for the Register and Tribune winners. MOTION CARRIED

7-62-28 Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS

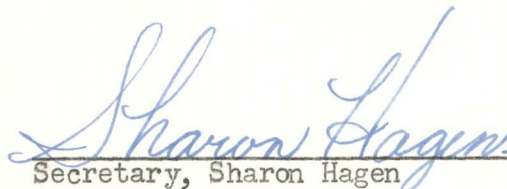
MeeToo .60

Langley's Jewelry 4.67 MOTION CARRIED

QUEEN OF CONSERVATION: The Commissioners decided on Mr. Vernon Nelson, Mrs. Carter H. Atkinson, Mrs. Art Schwiebert, as judges. An evening meal will be furnished to the commissioners, contestants and judges and their spouse at the Streamline Cafe. Corsages will be furnished for each contestants and woman judge. Around 1.50 for each corsage.

This was the first Commissioners meeting in the New Office in Williamsburg.

Meeting Adjourned.


Secretary, Sharon Hagen


Chairman, Carter H. Atkinson

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
AUGUST 20, 1962, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners:	- Carter H. Atkinson
	- Harold Sherman
	- Howard E. Beyer
SCS	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin D. Hoeft
	- Roger D. Sharp
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guest	- Dale Shadle (Area Conservationist)

Minutes were read and approved as read.

8-62-29 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following District Cooperators and Basic Plans.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

910 - Sauter Bros.	555 Acres
911 - Leo E. Driscoll	153 Acres
912 - Lloyd Swartzendruber	160 Acres
913 - Homer Kirkpartick	115 Acres
914 - Vernon Schmidt	240 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

858 - Kenneth Johnson	195 Acres	
891 - John Garringer	94 Acres	MOTION CARRIED

8-62-30 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS:

Wikel Typewriter	\$25.00	
Langleys Jewelry	5.73	
Star Drug Co.	2.14	
Streamline Cafe	29.61	
Prizes	10.00	
Rosa Florist	11.75	
Scioto Sign Co., Inc.	8.04	MOTION CARRIED

All the bills are in for the Queen of Conservation. The Queens were Connie Rudin of Homestead and Barbara Schwarting of South Amana.

8-62-31 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the treasurer's report.
MOTION CARRIED

It was decided that we would hold the Register and Tribune Banquet on Wednesday October 3, 1962. Also to contact the Colony Inn and Bill Zuber's for prices. Nancy Brockschink will be the guest speaker. It was decided to give plaques to the winners of the Register and Tribune Contest.

John told the commissioners about Judy Voelkel getting second place in the Regional Speech contest at Tipton, August 2nd. Don Eash and his wife took Judy to the contest.

8-62-32 Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to increase the clerks salary to \$2,880 a year. MOTION CARRIED

Meeting Adjourned

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
JANUARY 22, 1962, MARENGO, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin Hoeft
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved.

1-62-1 Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators, basic plans, replan and cancellation.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

881 - Wayne Butler	262	Acres.
882 - Joesph Hanson	100	Acres
883 - Larry A. Lown	240	Acres
884 - Gerald Maas	200	Acres
885 - Orville & Wayne Von Ahsen	250	Acres
886 - David Mc Cartney	341	Acres
888 - Lloyd Montross	127	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

416 - Mrs. Frank Lillie	120	Acres
753 - Rudolph Eckel	157	Acres
821 - Homer Schwiebert	240	Acres
830 - Wm. Meissner	160	Acres
838 - Mervin Meyer	110	Acres
842 - Joseph Hanson	160	Acres
869 - Clyde McElhinney	400	Acres
879 - Leonard Steele	58	Acres

REPLAN APPROVED:

209 - Charles Wade McDonald	226	Acres
-----------------------------	-----	-------

CANCELLATION

653 - Larry Lown	160	Acres	MOTION CARRIED
------------------	-----	-------	----------------

Short Course: Harold Sherman is going to attend both days and Don Eash is figuring on the second day of it.

Annual Report: The Commissioners approved a form letter prepared to sell adds for the annual report.

Agronomy Short Course: Don and Harold talk about some of the things that the agronomy course taught to the farmers.

1-62-2 Bill: Harold Sherman moved and Don Eash seconded a motion to approved the following bill.

\$6.27 Peterson Drug

MOTION CARRIED

Contractors Meeting: Everything is line up.

Meeting Adjourned:

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Sharon Hagen

Carter H. Atkinson
Chairman, Carter H. Atkinson

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
FEBRUARY 19, 1962, MARENGO, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Carter H. Atkinson
	- Howard Beyer
SCS	- John T. Baker
	- Roger Sharp
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guest	- Howard Watkins

Minutes were read and approved.

2-62-3 Howard Beyer moved and Carter Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators, basic plans, replans and cancellation.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

887 - Owen Tompkins	157	Acres
889 - Howard Moffit	240	Acres
890 - Wm. Von Ahsen	208	Acres
891 - John Garringer	94	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

442 - Clifford Heitshusen ✓	200	Acres
568 - Charles W. Root ✓	260	Acres
719 - Joe Hannon ✓	116	Acres
724 - Henry Malek ✓	203	Acres
799 - Elmer Ahrens ✓	80	Acres
870 - Isaiah Litwiller ✓	100	Acres
872 - Charles A. Lortz ✓	200	Acres
875 - Stel Disterhoft ✓	78	Acres

REPLANS APPROVED:

147 - Kenneth Hinkle	120	Acres
324 - Isiah Litwiller	80	Acres
340 - W. J. Good	129	Acres
594-- Marvin Keller	80	Acres
619 - State Conservation Commission	398	Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

763 - Cecil Gorsh	160	Acres
624 - Koehn Bros. ✓	72	Acres
176 - John Garringer	144	Acres

MOTION CARRIED

Howard Watkins gave a report on how the ads for Annual Report were selling.

2-62-4 Howard Beyer moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to increase the Clerks wages from \$2,640 to \$2,760.

MOTION CARRIED

Meeting Adjourned.

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MARCH 19, 1962, MARENGO, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by the Chairman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Howard Beyer
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin Hoeft
- Roger Sharp

Extension Service- Don Goering
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

3-62-5 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following new cooperators, basic plans, revised and cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

892 - Dean Kinzenbaw	320	Acres
893 - Burdette Lortz	280	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

522 - Koehn Bros.	232	Acres
640 - Marvin Matthes	200	Acres
654 - Cecil Gorsh	474	Acres
650 - Vincent Malloy	320	Acres
698 - V. A. Shaul	160	Acres
785 - Jerry Timm	200	Acres
812 - Walter Weiss	241	Acres
882 - Joseph Hanson	100	Acres
883 - Larry Lown	240	Acres
892 - Dean Kinzenbaw	320	Acres

REVISED:

72 - Earnest Timm	160	Acres
118 - W. J. McDonald	200	Acres
244 - Walter Volz	240	Acres

CANCELLATION:

529 - Dean Kenzinbaw	160	Acres	MOTION CARRIED
----------------------	-----	-------	----------------

ANNUAL REPORT: We haven't got all the money in from the ads we sold. We hope to have the Annual Report out before the next Commissioners Meeting. The mailing list is made out and ready to go.

COUNTY ENGINEER MTG.: By Roger Sharp. The G road is going to be graded and paved in the future. We gave information where structures were needed and if they wanted to they could have them put in at the same time the road was being work on.

3-62-6 BOY SCOUT EXPOSITION BOOTH: Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve \$30 for the Scout Booth. MOTION CARRIED

3-62-7

SPEECH CONTEST: Harold Sherman moved that they sponsor the Speech Contest this year. Not to go over \$10 for the contest. To award a trophy to the first place winner and money to the others. Also to give mileage to the winner to the Regional Contest in Iowa City. Donald Eash seconded the motion. Contact Mrs. Donald Eash, Bob Wallace, Carl Lantz, about being judges for the Speech Contest. Harvey Maas as an alternate. MOTION CARRIED.

3-62-8

Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded to pay tuition for one grade school teacher to Springbrook Conservation Camp this summer. MOTION CARRIED

Carter H. Atkinson will attend the Regional Commissioners Meeting at Anamosa on March 23rd.

3-62-9

Don Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded that Mervin Zuber's wages be raised from \$12.00 to \$12.50 per day. MOTION CARRIED

Meeting Adjourned.

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Sharon Hagen

Carter H. Atkinson
Chairman, Carter H. Atkinson

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
APRIL 16, 1962, MARENGO, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners: Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman
Harold Sherman
Donald Eash
Treasurer: Howard E. Beyer
SCS: John T. Baker
Roger Sharp
Secretary: Sharon Hagen
Guest: Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist

Minutes of March meeting were read and approved as read.

4-62-10 Howard E. Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

894 - LaVaughn Wilcox	240 Acres
895 - Francis A. Schott	415 Acres
896 - Harold E. Stahl	150 Acres
897 - Maynard Eash	109 Acres
898 - Kenneth Dawson	160 Acres
899 - Lloyd G. Tanke	234 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

714 - Earl Montross	78 Acres
815 - Virgil Meyer	160 Acres
835 - E. Burdette Lortz	480 Acres
874 - Blanch Peterson	160 Acres
885 - Orville and Wayne Von Ahsen	250 Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

322 - Earl Davies	280 Acres	
387 - Hugh Kirkpatrick	160 Acres	MOTION CARRIED

Howard E. Beyer - Treasurer gave the financial report. We now have a balance of \$436.79. Paid three bills last month with no deposits.

4-62-11 Harold Sherman moved and Don Eash seconded the motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS:

Pioneer Republican	\$.21	
Brown's Hardware	2.36	
Blackburn Manufacturing Co.	79.80	MOTION CARRIED

4-62-12 Harold Sherman moved and Don Eash seconded the motion to hirer Marvin Keller
as State Aid. MOTION CARRIED

4-62-13 Don Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion for us to order Soil
Stewardship pamphlets. MOTION CARRIED

4-62-14 ANNUAL REPORT: The annual report was sent out last month. Treasurer's Report:
We have \$590 in the Annual Report Account and still have two more checks to come
in from Homestead Imp. and Marner Ford Imp. Don Eash moved and Harold Sherman
seconded a motion to pay Howard Watkins his 20% of what he took in for selling
ads for the Annual Report. (\$670 X 20% = \$134.00) Also to pay the Pioneer
Republican \$289.68 for the printing of the Annual Report.
MOTION CARRIED

SPEECH CONTEST: The contest will be April 24th at 8:00 P.M. in the Farm Bureau
Building at Williamsburg. So far we have fourteen contestants.

4-62-15 SPRINGBROOK CONSERVATION CAMP: One teacher so far as inquired Mrs. Vernon Faas
from North English. Don Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion that
John was to notify her about being selected.

MEETING ADJOURNED

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

Iowa County Soil Conservation Service
Minutes of Commissioner's Meeting
May 21, 1962, Marengo, Iowa

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Howard E. Beyer
SCS - John T. Baker
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Minutes of April meeting were read and approved as read.

5-62-16 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators, and Basic Plans.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

900 - Collins Bros.	420 Acres
901 - M. Verne Timm	238 Acres
902 - Dale Jones	160 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

860 - Frank Mertz Jr.	105 Acres	
873 - F. E. Berry	100 Acres	MOTION CARRIED

5-62-17 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following bills and too close the Annual Report account at the Marengo Bank.

BILLS:

Mrs. Florence Faas (Springbrook)	\$ 42.00	
Farmers Elevator Mutual Insurance Co.	2.00	
Soil Stewardship Booklets	8.75	
Peterson Drug	2.96	MOTION CARRIED

5-62-18 Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to bring \$20.00 worth of pamphlets for Soil Conservation Week. MOTION CARRIED

5-62-19 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to send Sharon Hagen, Clerk to the State Clerk's Meeting, July 11, 1962. MOTION CARRIED

It was decided that we would have the Register and Tribune Contest this year. The arrangements will be worked out at the next commissioners meeting.

5-62-20 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to write a letter asking for equipment out of the 2M-Budget. MOTION CARRIED

5-62-21 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the 1M and 2M Budget request forms. MOTION CARRIED

MEETING ADJOURNED

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JUNE 18, 1962, MARENGO, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners:	- Carter H. Atkinson
	- Harold Sherman
	- Howard E. Beyer
SCS	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin D. Hoeft
	- Roger D. Sharp
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guest	- Don Goering

Minutes of May's meeting were read and approved as read.

6-62-22 Harold Sherman moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators and Basic Plans, and Replan.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

903 - James Williams	120	Acres
904 - Sylvan Collingwood	216	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

616 - Charles E. Myers ✓	80	Acres
897 - Maynard Eash ✓	109	Acres

REPLAN APPROVED:

285 - Carl T. Schumacher	160	Acres	MOTION CARRIED
--------------------------	-----	-------	----------------

6-62-23 Harold Sherman moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS APPROVED:

Pioneer Republican	\$20.00
Miss Rose Ann Dohrer	48.00
Boy Scout Booth	10.76

Mrs. Faas sent a letter stating that she wasn't going to be able to attend the Springbrook Conservation Camp. Miss Rose Ann Dohrer is now being sponsored by Iowa County.
MOTION CARRIED

6-62-24 Harold Sherman moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve these names for the Register and Tribune Contest.

Owner - Operated Farm	Marvin Keller
Landlord	Dorothy McCune
and Tenant	Carroll McKuster
New Cooperator	Virgil Meyer
V	

MOTION CARRIED

6-62-25 Queen of Conservation: Moved by Harold Sherman and seconded by Howard E. Beyer to have the Queen of Conservation Contest.
MOTION CARRIED

MEETING ADJOURNED:


Sharon Hagen, Secretary


Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-63-1	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
1-63-2	Outstanding Bills Paid
1-63-3	Date of Next Commissioners Meeting
1-63-4	Purchase Mimeograph Machine
2-63-5	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
2-63-6	Outstanding Bills Paid
2-63-7	Treasurer's Report
2-63-8	Request New Steel Tape and Typewriter from State Office
2-63-9	Bid for Annual Report Approved
3-63-10	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
3-63-11	Memorandum of Understanding
4-63-12	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
4-63-13	Outstanding Bills Paid
4-63-14	Order Soil Stewardship Material
5-63-15	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revision, and Cancellations Approved
5-63-16	Outstanding Bills Paid
5-63-17	Treasurer's Report
5-63-18	Approve 1M and 2M Budgets
5-63-19	Pay I.A.S.C.D.C.
5-63-20	Increase Salary for Edwards and District Clerk
6-63-21	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
6-63-22	Outstanding Bills Paid
6-63-23	Treasurer's Report
7-63-24	New Cooperators and Basic Plan Approved
7-63-25	Outstanding Bills Approved
7-63-26	Treasurer's Report
7-63-27	Queen Contest
7-63-28	M.C. for Queen Contest
8-63-29	Elect District Chairman
8-63-30	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
8-63-31	Outstanding Bills Paid
8-63-32	Treasurer's Report
8-63-33	Appoint Assistant Commissioner
8-63-34	Bowling Fees
9-63-35	New Cooperators, Basic Plan, and Cancellation Approved
9-63-36	Outstanding Bills Paid
9-63-37	Treasurer's Report
9-63-38	Discontinue Giving Signs for Awards
9-63-39	Carry Erosionet in Office and Make Available to Farmers
10-63-40	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
10-63-41	Treasurer's Report
10-63-42	Outstanding Bills Paid
10-63-43	Show Slides at Awards Banquet

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
SEPTEMBER 17, 1962, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order at 8:00 P.M. by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners: -Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Howard E. Beyer
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft
- Roger Sharp
Acting Secretary - Darwin D. Hoeft

Minutes of August meeting were read and approved as read.

9-62-33 Howard E. Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators and Basic Plans.

NEW COOPERATORS APPROVED:

915 - Lloyd Pope	331 Acres
916 - Donald Fisher	260 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

677 - Lambert Berry	160 Acres
915 - Lloyd Pope	331 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

9-62-34 Harold Sherman moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS:

Langley's	\$ 3.19
N.A.S.C.D.	\$55.81
Lucky 6 Lanes	\$47.85

MOTION CARRIED

9-62-35 Howard E. Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to pay \$10.33 to the Jones County S.C.D. for Iowa County S.C.D. Share of Regional Queen of Conservation contest. MOTION CARRIED

Treasurers report by Howard E. Beyer; \$628.74 Balance August 20, 1962
\$511.56 New Balance

Carter Atkinson reported on bowling league in Marengo: 1st. night won all four games, 2nd night won three games, 3rd. night lost all four games.

Commissioners decided to ask Bob Wallace to act as M.C. for Conservation Awards Banquet on October 3, 1962.

MEETING ADJOURNED.

Darwin Hoeft
Darwin D. Hoeft, Acting Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
OCTOBER 15, 1962, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

October meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson on October 15, 1962 at 8:15 P.M.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Howard Beyer
- Donald Eash
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft (Acting Secretary)

Minutes of September meeting were read and approved as read.

10-62-36 Harold Sherman moved and Don Eash seconded motion to approve the following New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations.

NEW COOPERATORS APPROVED:

917 Paul E. M. Yoder	148.5	Acres
918 Paulene Lillie	160	Acres
919 Louie Burmeister	158.5	Acres
920 Arnold Stutzman	160	Acres
921 Gerald Maas	132	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

911 Leo Driscoll	153	Acres
------------------	-----	-------

CANCELLATION:

664 Paul E. M. Yoder	78.5	Acres
416 Mrs. Art McKusker	120	Acres

 MOTION CARRIED

10-62-37 Moved by Don Eash and seconded by Harold Sherman to approve the following Bills.

Post Master	\$11.98
Star Drug	6.97
Langley's Jewelry	9.52
Journal Tribune	2.10

 MOTION CARRIED

Treasurer's report was accepted and approved as read.

Carter Atkinson reported that the bowling team was experiencing a slump.

Carter read letters of appreciation being sent to people involved with the Awards Banquet.

Commissioners discussed who should participate in WMT conservation broadcast.

Meeting Adjourned

Darwin D. Hoeft, Acting Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
NOVEMBER 20, 1962, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Howard E. Beyer
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft
- Roger Sharp
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guests - Dale Shadle - Area Conservationist
- Howard Watkinso

Minutes of October's meeting were read and approved as read.

11-62-38
Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators and Basic Plans.

NEW COOPERATORS APPROVED:

922.	Raymond Morrison	180 Acres
923.	George & Ralph Keller	151 Acres
924.	Mrs. Leona Shedenhelm	113 Acres
925.	Albert Kockuyt	143 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

912.	Lloyd Swartzendruber	160 Acres
921.	Gerald Maas	120 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

11-62-39
Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following Bills.

BILLS:

Belle Plaine Union	\$1.75
U.S.D.A. Telephone Bill	.25
Star Drug	4.50

MOTION CARRIED

Treasurer's report read and approved as read.

Contractors Meeting: Maybe in January

11-62-40
Annual Report: Howard Watkins will sell the ads again this year and get 25% of each advertisement sold. Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded the motion.
MOTION CARRIED.

December's Commissioners meeting will start at 9:00 A.M.

11-62-41

Moved by Harold Sherman and seconded by Howard Beyer that we send \$25.00 to the S.C.S.A. for the Building Fund. MOTION CARRIED

11-62-42

Moved by Harold Sherman and seconded by Howard Beyer that Dues be paid to the National Assoc. Dist. Commissioners \$100.00 and to the State Assoc. Dist. Commissioners \$75.00. MOTION CARRIED

MEETING ADJOURNED

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
DECEMBER 18, 1962, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft
- Edward Edwards *→ Roger Sharp*
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guests - Dale Shadle - Area Conservationist
- Donald Goering - Extension Service
- Fred Schwengel - Congressman
- Ivan Ackerman
- Dave Ebson

Minutes were read and approved as read.

12-62-43 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Replan, and Cancellation.

NEW COOPERATORS APPROVED:

926 - Edwin Holden	200 Acres
927 - Ray M. Yoder	240 Acres
928 - Robert Murtha	125 Acres
929 - Floyd Welsh	180 Acres
930 - Harry & Harold Miller	20 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

825 - M. J. Carney	202 Acres
862 - Milton Hudepohl	160 Acres
926 - Edwin Holden	200 Acres
930 -	

REPLAN APPROVED

678 - C. F. Runion	80 Acres
--------------------	----------

CANCELLATIONS:

733 - S. S. Swain	200 Acres	MOTION CARRIED
-------------------	-----------	----------------

Group enterprise approved: Open Drainage - Robert Murtha, Mrs. Leona Shedenhelm, Albert Kockuyt.

Treasure report read and approved as read.

12-62-44 Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS:

Williamsburg Lumber Store	5.57	
Sharon Hagen	2.00	MOTION CARRIED

12-62-45
Goals for 1963 were read, Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve goals. MOTION APPROVED

COMMISSIONERS SHORT COURSE: January 8 and 9.

Mr. Fred Schwengel visited with the Work Unit Staff and Commissioners about possibilities of a watershed in this area.

MEETING ADJOURNED:

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1963
Page 2

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
12-63-44	Basic Plan Approved
12-63-45	Outstanding Bills Paid
12-63-46	Goals for 1964
12-63-47	Annual Plan of Operations for 1964

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JANUARY 28, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Carter H. Atkinson
	- Harold Sherman
	- Donald Eash
SCS	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin D. Hoeft
	- Roger Sharp
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

1-63-1 * Harold Sherman moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperations, Basic Plans, Replans, and Cancellations.
MOTION CARRIED.

NEW COOPERATORS APPROVED:

931 - John & Wm. Shannahan	100	Acres
932 - Clark & Stuart Blythe	300	Acres
933 - George Blythe	160	Acres
934 - Arnold Trimp	241	Acres
935 - Allen Johnston	395	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

410 - John Welsh	400	Acres
622 - Cecil H. Lewis	200	Acres
637 - E. L. Icenbice	440	Acres
700 - John J. Shannahan	215	Acres
856 - Mrs. Mary Timmerman	200	Acres
889 - Howard Moffit	240	Acres
898 - Kenneth Dawson	160	Acres
901 - M. Verne Timme	238	Acres
919 - Louise Burmeister	158.5	Acres
923 - George & Ralph Keller	151	Acres

REPLANS:

344 - W. J. Wilkinson	200	Acres
553 - 502 - Wallace Bros.	320	Acres
690 - Arnold Yoder	120	Acres
736 - Joe Black	180	Acres
817 - Henry F. Witte Est.	175	Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

387 - Hugh Kirkpatrick	160	Acres
163 - Lloyd Pope	151	Acres

1-63-2 Harold Sherman moved and Carter Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the following Bills.

BILLS:

Langley's	\$5.48
Quality Bakery	1.52
Me Too	1.06
Post Master	3.50
Gambles	.38

MOTION CARRIED

Treasure's report read and approved as read.

1-63-3 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to have the next Commissioners Meeting, February 20, 1963, at 8:00 P.M. MOTION CARRIED

1-63-4 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to pay \$10 for the mimograph machine. MOTION CARRIED

Meetin Adjourned

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
FEBRUARY 20, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Carter H. Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners: - Carter H. Atkinson
- Donald Eash
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft
- Roger Sharp
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guest - Harry Horak

Minutes were read and approved as read.

2-63-5 Donald Eash moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Replans and Cancellations.

NEW COOPERATORS APPROVED:

936. - Larry Fuller	90	Acres
937. - Dennis Berger	120	Acres
938. - Carro Edwards	120	Acres
939. - Mrs. John K. Wilson	251	Acres
940. - Ed Shima	196	Acres
941. - Carroll Gunderson	406	Acres
942. - Eugene and Ed Holden	280	Acres
943. - Hugh and Cyril O'Meara	442	Acres
944. - Ronald Koehn	195	Acres
945. - Raymond E. DEDecker	251.5	Acres
946. - Raymond E. DeDecker	140	Acres
947. - Ronald Herdlicka	100	Acres
948. - Thomas Brown	80	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

300. - Wynter West	38	Acres
715. - Vivian and Stanley Montross	160	Acres
778. - Ed and Otis Stangland	165	Acres
868. - Carroll Bauer	100	Acres
917. - Paul E. M. Yoder	148.5	Acres
940. - Ed Shima	196	Acres
942. - Eugene and Ed Holden	280	Acres

REPLANS:

152. - Wallace Eash	480	Acres
810. - Robert and Larry Davis	160	Acres
340. - W. J. Good	129	Acres
772. - Wilfred Von Ahsen	160	Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

211. - Eugene and Ed Holden	195	Acres
212. - Eugene and Ed Holden	75	Acres
634. - Ruth Fedderson	442	Acres
776. - Mrs. Marry Sullivan	183	Acres
822. - M. L. Worthington	80	Acres

MOTION CARRIED

2-63-6 Donald Eash moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the following Bills.

BILLS:

Coast to Coast
Hilda Driscoll

\$.60
#3.57

MOTION CARRIED

2-63-7 Donald Eash moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the Treasures Report. MOTION CARRIED.

2-63-8 Donald Eash moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to send a letter of request to the State Office for a new Steel Tape and Typewriter. MOTION CARRIED

The Speech Contest will held again this year. Prizes will be a trophy for 1st. place, \$3 for second place and \$1 for 3rd place.

To go ahead and send out information to the schools on Conservation Camp.

2-63-9 Donald Eash moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the bid from the Pioneer Republican for the Annual Report. MOTION CARRIED

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MARCH 20, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Carter H. Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Carter H. Atkinson
	- Howard E. Beyer
SCS	- John T. Baker
	- Roger D. Sharp
	- Edward Edwards
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guests	- Dale Shadle - Area Conservationist
	- Don Goering - Extension Service
	- Fred White
	- Jim Ryan
	- Orlo Buswell

Minutes were read and approved as read.

3-63-10 Howard E. Beyer moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve New District Cooperators, Basic Plans, Replans, and Cancellation.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

948. William Cownie Est. By Wilbert Hudepohl	200 Acres
949. Tom Davis	520 Acres
950. Robert Walker, and Milford Langlas	240 Acres
951. Merle Spratt	353 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

800. Jesse O. Wickham	212 Acres
914. Vernon Schmidt	240 Acres
930. Harry and Harold Miller	20 Acres
932. Clark Blythe	300 Acres
937. Dennis Berger	120 Acres
949. Thomas L. Davis	520 Acres

REPLANS APPROVED:

460. Q. W. Lockridge	460 Acres
390. A. G. Keil	80 Acres
675. Robert C. Davis	160 Acres
721. Howard R. Yoder	160 Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

456. Merle Spratt	373 Acres
-------------------	-----------

MOTION CARRIED

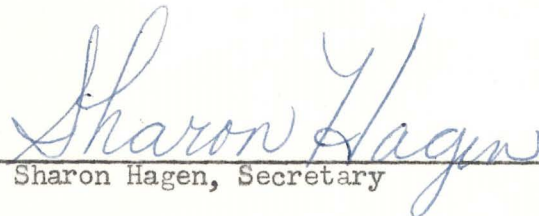
Annual Report Fund read and approved as read.

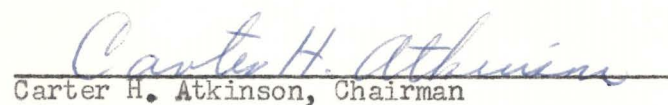
Treasure's Report read and approved as read.

Regional Meeting Anamosa

Speech Contest Judges to Contact: Lois Ingels
Vernon Malloy
Mrs. Harold Sherman
Orlo Buswell - Alternate

3-63-11 Howard E. Beyer moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to sign the
Memorandum of Understanding. MOTION CARRIED


Sharon Hagen, Secretary


Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
APRIL 15, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Carter H. Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners:	- Carter H. Atkinson
	- Harold Sherman
	- Donald Eash
	- Howard E. Beyer
SCS	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin D. Hoeft
	- Roger D. Sharp
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guests	- Mrs. Carter H. Atkinson
	- Mrs. Donald Eash
	- Mrs. Howard E. Beyer
	- Mr. Willard Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

463-12 Howard E. Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators, Basic Plans and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

952.	Lloyd Campbell	126	Acres
953.	Riess Bros.	276	Acres
954.	Irving B. Myers	199	Acres
955.	Arlyn Martin	400	Acres
956.	W. J. Wilkinson	120	Acres
957.	W. J. Wilkinson	120	Acres
958.	Robert Michalek	116	Acres
959.	Herbert Miller	214	Acres
960.	Don Nowonty	115	Acres
961.	Ray O'Brien	160	Acres
962.	Richard Mouchka	520	Acres
963.	Mrs. J. O'Donnell	240	Acres
964.	Francis O'Rourke	200	Acres
965.	Gene Cobb	214	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

863.	Fred Bott Jr.	535	Acres
910.	Sauter Bros.	690	Acres
952.	Lloyd Campbell	126	Acres
964.	Francis O'Rourke	200	Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

372.	Frank Allen	126	Acres	
373.	Wm. Riess	110	Acres	
374.	Layton Riess	166	Acres	
386.	Francis O'Rourke	80	Acres	
444.	Charles and W. D. Herzberg	211	Acres	MOTION CARRIED

Treasurer's report read and approved as read.

Annual Report Fund read and approved as read.

4-63-13 Harold Sherman moved and Don Eash seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS:

National Trophy Sales Inc.	\$ 6.00	
Mrs. James Driscoll	\$48.00	
Soil Stewardship	\$ 8.75	MOTION CARRIED

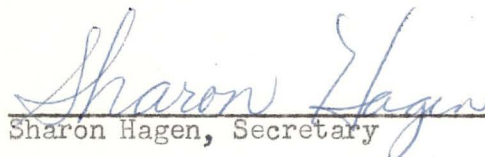
4-63-14 Harold Sherman moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to buy booklets for Soil Stewardship Week May 19-26. MOTION CARRIED

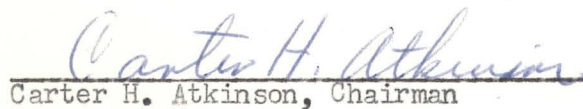
Commissioners Election will be held at the Iowa County 4-H Fair in August. Fred Bott Jr. and Clayton Dietrich

Speech Contest April 23, 1963.

Commissioners wives and clerk's husband worked on Annual Report during the meeting.

Meeting Adjourned


Sharon Hagen, Secretary


Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MAY 20, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners: - Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin Hoeft
- Roger Sharp
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guest - Dale Shadle Area Conservationist

Minutes were read and approved as read.

5-63-15 Harold Sherman moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Replan and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

966.	Grant Brown.....	160	Acres
967.	Robert Bros.	215	Acres
968.	Wm. Faas.....	107	Acres
969.	Harry L. Smith, & Lawrence Rogers.....	193	Acres
970.	Clarence Merringer.....	118	Acres
971.	Fritz Kinzenbaw.....	606	Acres
972.	M. J. Wilkinson.....	240	Acres
973.	Art Moller.....	120	Acres
974.	Dwight Slaubaugh.....	60	Acres
975.	David Kozishek.....	120	Acres
976.	Art Moller.....	177	Acres
977.	Glen Walters.....	120	Acres
978.	Clegg Betz.....	240	Acres
979.	Clark Heitman.....	220	Acres
980.	Robert Owens.....	120	Acres
981.	Eldon Yearian.....	360	Acres
982.	Olin Helgeson.....	80	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

713.	James Clear.....	80	Acres
779.	Raymond Beran.....	207	Acres
893.	E. Burdette Lortz.....	280	Acres
951.	Sprattt Bros.	353	Acres
953.	Henry Riess.....	276	Acres
971.	Fredrick Kinzenbaw.....	606	Acres
982.	Olin Helgeson.....	80	Acres

REPLAN APPROVED:

323.	Leonard Lower.....	290	Acres
------	--------------------	-----	-------

CANCELLATIONS:

470.	Alvin J. Blough.....	60	Acres
------	----------------------	----	-------

CANCELLATIONS (con't.)

635.	Clegg M. Betz.....	160	Acres
646.	Wm. L. Faas.....	47	Acres
567.	Fritz Kinzenbaw.....	390	Acres

MOTION CARRIED

5-63-16 Harold Sherman moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve monthly bills and Annual Report bills.

Annual Report	Pioneer Republican.....	\$369.60
	Post Master.....	\$ 33.78
Monthly Bills	Langley's.....	\$ 6.38
	Home Oil Co.....	\$ 2.62
	Gambles.....	\$.40
	Oakes T. V.....	\$ 1.01
	Farmers Elevator Mutual Insurance Company.....	\$ 2.00

MOTION CARRIED

5-63-17 Harold Sherman moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report

MOTION CARRIED

5-63-18 Harold Sherman moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the 1M and 2M Budget.

MOTION CARRIED

September 17, 1963 - State Field Day in Benton County

5-63-19 Harold Sherman moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to pay \$25.00 to the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners.

MOTION CARRIED.

5-63-20 Harold Sherman moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the wage raises for Edward Edwards (Part Time) and Sharon Hagen (Full Time).

MOTION CARRIED.

MEETING ADJOURNED

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Sharon Hagen

Carter H. Atkinson
Chairman, Carter H. Atkinson,

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS'S MEETING
JUNE 17, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Howard E. Beyer
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft
- Roger Sharp
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

6-63-21 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators, Basic Plans and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

983.	Lewis Felling.....	163	Acres
984.	John R. Tandy.....	220	Acres
985.	Thomas Hannon.....	155	Acres

BASIC COOPERATORS APPROVED:

865.	Plank Est. by Cyril O'Meara.....	200	Acres
904.	Sylvan Collingwood.....	216	Acres
931.	John & Wm. Shannahan.....	98	Acres
935.	Allen Johnston.....	395	Acres
944.	Ronald Koehn.....	195	Acres
945.	Raymond DeDecker.....	251.5	Acres
946.	Raymond DeDecker.....	140	Acres
936.	Larry Fuller.....	90	Acres

CANCELLATION:

689.	John R. Tandy.....	160	Acres	MOTION CARRIED
------	--------------------	-----	-------	----------------

6-63-22 Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following Bills.

BILLS:

Extension Service	\$1.60	
Langley's	\$4.58	MOTION CARRIED

6-63-23 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report. MOTION CARRIED

Commissioners Election going just fine.

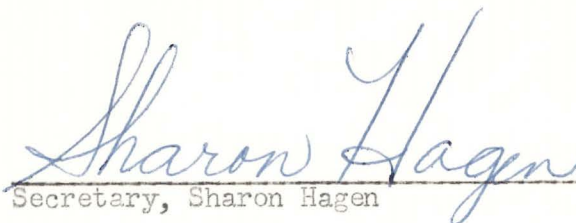
QUEEN OF CONSERVATION:

Zubers Doughout \$2.00 a plate
Judges: Mel Happel - Farmers Savings Bank, Victor
 Mrs. Jim Timm - Ladora, Iowa
 Mrs. Donald Eash - Parnell, Iowa

Register & Tribune Contest will have.

Midwest Farm Handbook buy one.

Meeting Adjourned


Secretary, Sharon Hagen


Chairman, Carter H. Atkinson,

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JULY 15, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners: - Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Howard E. Beyer
SCS: - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft
- Roger D. Sharp
Secretary: - Sharon Hagen
Guest: - Dale Shadle - Area Conservationist

Minute were read and approved as read.

7-63-24 Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following District Cooperators and Basic Plans.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

986. Donald Selmer.....220...Acres
987. John Mead.....160...Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

895. Francis A. Schott.....415...Acres
924. Leona Shedenhelm.....113...Acres
984. John Roger Tandy.....222...Acres

MOTION CARRIED

7-63-25 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following Bills.

BILLS:

Skrudland Photo Service.....\$.8.37
Williamsburg Lumber Store.....\$ 2.52
Langley's.....\$ 9.16
Graemers.....\$ 3.98
Star Drug Co.....\$ 1.80
Ben Franklin.....\$.79
Post Master.....\$25.25
Jim Hall.....\$28.00

MOTION CARRIED

7-63-26 Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the Treasure's Report.
MOTION CARRIED

"QUEEN OF CONSERVATION"

The Contest will not be held August 9th nor will the contestants eat at Zuber's Dugout (\$2.00 a plate).

The Contest will be August 7th at the Presbyterian Church Fellowship Hall
An evening meal will be served to the contestants and their parents (\$1.75 a plate).

Corsages will be furnished for each contestant and woman judge (2 carnations \$1.50).

Banners will be furnish to the winners (\$.75 to \$1.00).

7-63-27 Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded to approve the changes made and the ordering of flowers and banners for the contest. MOTION CARRIED

7-63-28 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to get Clyde Maring for Master of Ceremonies for the Queen of Conservation Program. Bert Behrens as second choice. MOTION CARRIED

Register and Tribune Contest score sheets are to be in the Area Office August 1, 1963. The Commissioners are going to visit the farms selected to compete in the Register and Tribune Contest, July 26, 1963. Winners of the three divisions will be determine at this time.

Donald Eash explained to the other commissioners about the Twilight Tour held July 10th.

All the Commissioners are planning to attend the Regional Commissioners Meeting and Speech Contest at the Ox Yoke Inn, Monday, July 29th.

Meeting Adjourned

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Carter H. Atkinson
Carter H. Atkinson, Chairman

Harvey Maas & John Shannahan
Landlord & Tenant

1 Mrs Lown & Larry Lown - Family Operated
Kenneth Johnson - New Cooperator

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
AUGUST 19, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Atkinson.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners -Carter H. Atkinson
- Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Clayton Dietrich
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft
- Roger Sharp
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

8-63-29 Donald Eash moved and Clayton Dietrich seconded a motion that Harold Sherman be appointed Chairman of the Commissioners. MOTION CARRIED

8-63-30 Donald Eash moved and Clayton Dietrich seconded a motion to approve the following District Cooperators, Basic Plans and Cancellation.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

988. Dean McMenemy.....241;..Acres
989. James Malloy.....80...Acres
990. Robert Burdette Jack.....40...Acres
991. Robert Burdette Jack.....120...Acres
992. Mrs. Mary Slaubaugh.....200...Acres
993. L. W. Martin.....80...Acres
994. George Maschmann.....160...Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

957. W. J. Wilkinson.....120...Acres
965. Gene Cobb.....214...Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

320. Robert Burdette Jack.....90...Acres
801. Ed Maschmann.....160...Acres
MOTION CARRIED

8-63-31 Clayton Dietrich moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the bills.

BILLS:

Pioneer Republican \$19.57
Coast to Coast Store \$ 1.21
Gambles \$.77
Langley's \$ 3.19
Skrudland Photo \$ 1.63
Jones Funeral Home \$10.00
MOTION CARRIED

8-63-32 Clayton Dietrich moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the
Treasure's Report.

Harold Sherman will serve as an official referee for WHO.

8-63-33 Clayton Dietrich moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to have Carter H.
Atkinson as an associate commissioner.

Bowling Team:

8-63-34 Donald Eash moved and Clayton Dietrich seconded a motion to pay the \$10.00 fees
for the Bowling Team to the Lucky 6 Lanes. MOTION CARRIED

Meeting Adjourned

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
SEPTEMBER 16, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Clayton Dietrich
- Howard E. Beyer
S.C.S. - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft

Minutes were read and approved as read.

9-63-35

Clayton Dietrich moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following New District Cooperators, Basic Plan, and Cancellation:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

995. Elmer Grauer.....188.....Acres
996. Owen Tompkins.....125.....Acres
997. Owen Tompkins.....92.....Acres
998. Benedict Oweiler.....200.....Acres
999. Harold & Chris Kelting.....200.....Acres

BASIC PLAN APPROVED:

922. Raymond Morrison.....180.....Acres

CANCELLATION:

537. Harold Kelting.....80.....Acres
236. Owen Tompkins.....137.....Acres

MOTION CARRIED

9-63-36

Donald Eash moved to pay bills, Clayton Dietrich seconded the motion.

BILLS:

Regional Queen of Conservation Contest Davenport \$10.00
Mrs. Mary Possehl \$ 1.21
Arleen Heitshusen \$25.00

MOTION CARRIED

9-63-37

Donald Eash moved and Clayton Dietrich seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report.

MOTION CARRIED

Commissioners discussed State Conservation Field Day near Vinton. Harold Sherman will be present as a referee in contour plowing contest.

Discussed awards banquet - decided to proceed as in the past with plaques as awards. Commissioners decided to contact the Presbyterian Church in Marengo to serve the banquet. Ed Edwards is to be contacted for the program. Marengo High School will be approached about furnishing vocal music. Contact Lorrain Pitz to give her speech during program. Banquet tentatively scheduled for 6:30 P.M. on Wednesday, October 16, 1963.

9-63-38 Donald Eash moved and Clayton Dietrich seconded a motion to discontinue giving signs as past of the awards. MOTION CARRIED

9-63-39 Clayton Dietrich moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to carry Erosionet in the Office and make available to the farmer.

Meeting Adjourned:

Darwin Hoeft

Darwin Hoeft, Acting Secretary

Harold Sherman

Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
OCTOBER 22, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Harold Sherman
	- Donald Eash
	- Clayton Dietrich
	- Howard E. Beyer
S.C.S.	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin D. Hoeft
	- Roger D. Sharp
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guests	- Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist
	- Stanley Barker

Minutes were read and approved as read.

Annual Awards Banquet was held October 15, 1963.

10-63-40
Howard E. Beyer moved and Clayton Dietrich seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators, Basic Plans and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1000.	Iowa County Lake.....	400....	Acres
1001.	Leonard Lower.....	200....	Acres
1002.	Charles Struble.....	120....	Acres
1003.	Garland Haselhuhn.....	121....	Acres
1004.	E. Burdette Lortz.....	133....	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

886.	David McCartney.....	341....	Acres
977.	Glen Wolters.....	120....	Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

605.	Gay Kelley by Ethel Martin.....	121....	Acres
811.	Robert and Larry Davis.....	320....	Acres
839.	R. E. Jones.....	262....	Acres
907.	Robert and Larry Davis.....	160....	Acres

MOTION CARRIED

10-63-41
Donald Eash moved and Clayton Dietrich seconded a motion to approve the Treasure's Report.

MOTION CARRIED

10-63-42
Clayton Dietrich moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following Bills:
Mrs. Fiser - Annual Awards \$103.25, Langley's Jewelry \$10.08, Bemis Bro. Bag Co. \$35.00,
Star Drug \$4.25, Post Master \$.76, N.A.C.D. League City, \$50.00. MOTION CARRIED

10-63-43
Clayton Dietrich moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to pay Ed Edwards \$10.00 for showing slides on Ecuador at the Annual Awards Banquet. MOTION CARRIED

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
NOVEMBER 18, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioner	- Harold Sherman
SCS	- John T. Baker,
	- Darwin D. Hoeft
	- Roger D. Sharp
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guests	- John Shannahan
	- Harvey Maas

Minutes were read and approved as read.

Harold Sherman approved New District Cooperator, Basic Plan, and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATOR APPROVED:

1005. Arthur Gorsh.....80.....Acres

BASIC PLAN APPROVED:

859. Herbert Miller.....244.....Acres

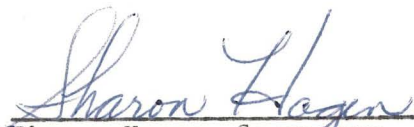
CANCELLATION:

873.	F. E. Berry.....	100.....Acres
948.	Wm. Crownie Est.....	200.....Acres
952.	Lloyd Campbell.....	126.....Acres

Treasure's Report read and approved as read.

Harvey Maas and John Shannahan talked about the Regional Awards Banquet a held at Sigourney, November 14, 1963. They are the Landlord - Tenant - Regional winners.

MEETING ADJOURNED


Sharon Hagen, Secretary


Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
DECEMBER 16, 1963, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Howard E. Beyer
S.C.S. - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft
- Roger D. Sharp
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

12-63-44 Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following Basic Plan.

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

980. Robert Owens.....120 Acres
MOTION CARRIED

12-63-45 Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS APPROVED:

National Association Soil and Water Conservation Districts.....\$49.91
Langley's Jewelry.....\$ 4.54
MOTION CARRIED

Treasure's Report - read and approved as read.

COMMISSIONERS SHORT COURSE - January 7th and 8th. Harold Sherman might go.

12-63-46 Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Goals for 1964 (IA-92). MOTION CARRIED

12-63-47 Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the Annual Plan of Operations for 1964.

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-64-01	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
1-64-02	Outstanding Bills Paid
1-64-03	Print Annual Report
1-64-04	2M Budget Revisions
1-64-05	Increase Salary for District Clerk and State Aide
1-64-06	\$15 for Roger Sharp
2-64-07	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
2-64-08	Outstanding Bills Paid
2-64-09	Annual Report Postage
3-64-10	Outstanding Bill Paid
3-64-11	Selling Ads for Annual Report
3-64-12	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
3-64-13	Prizes for Speech Contest
4-64-14	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
4-64-15	Treasurer's Report
4-64-16	Outstanding Bills Paid
4-64-17	Pay F. Plank Seed Co.
4-64-18	State and National Dues
4-64-19	Soil Stewardship Material
4-64-20	Resignation of District Commissioner
6-64-21	Treasurer's Report
6-64-22	Outstanding Bill Paid
6-64-23	Not Buy T.V. Time
6-64-24	Enter Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest
6-64-25	Sponsor Teacher to Conservation Workshop for Teachers
6-64-26	Queen of Conservation Contest
6-64-27	Set Date and Place for Queen Contest
6-64-28	Contact People for M.C. and Judges
6-64-29	Next Meeting Week Earlier
7-64-30	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
7-64-31	Outstanding Bills Paid
7-64-32	Landlord-Tenant Division - Register and Tribune Contest
7-64-33	New Cooperator Division - Register and Tribune Contest
7-64-34	Family Operated Division - Register and Tribune Contest
8-64-35	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
8-64-36	Outstanding Bills Paid
8-64-37	Sponsor and Buy New Shirts for Bowling Team
8-64-38	Move Dates of Next 2 Regular Meetings
8-64-39	Increase Salary for District Clerk
8-64-40	Approve Assistant Commissioner
9-64-41	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Revisions Approved
9-64-42	Outstanding Bills Approved
9-64-43	Awards Banquet

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1964
Page 2

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
10-64-44	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
10-64-45	Outstanding Bills Paid
11-64-46	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
11-64-47	Outstanding Bills Paid
11-64-48	December Meeting at Zuber's Dugout
12-64-49	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Canellations Approved
12-64-50	Outstanding Bills Paid
12-64-51	Date For January Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JANUARY 20, 1964, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Clayton Dietrich
- Howard E. Beyer
S.C.S. - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft
- Ted Setzer
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guests - Dale Shadle
- Stan Barker

Minutes were read and approved as read.

1-64-1 Clayton Dietrich moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following New District Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revised Plans, and Cancellation.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1006. C. R. Huber.....95 Acres
1007. Leonard Hartgrave.....200 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

585. Richard L. Edwards.....200 Acres
590. Herman Wallace.....196 Acres
816. Mellen Schmidt.....290 Acres
918. Pauline E. Lillie.....160 Acres
950. Milford Langlas.....240 Acres
974. Dwight Slaubaugh.....60 Acres

REVISED PLANS APPROVED:

829. Dean Humphrey.....160 Acres
419. Cleland Schrock.....160 Acres
707. Lloyd Rank.....200 Acres

CANCELLATION

544. Leonard Hartgrave.....160 Acres
MOTION CARRIED

Treasures Report read and approved as read.

1-64-2

Clayton Dietrich moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the bills.

Bills

Heyer Inc.	\$ 5.00
Post Master	\$10.00
Pioneer Republican	\$ 1.00

MOTION CARRIED

Harold Sherman and Howard E. Beyer attended the Commissioners Short Course at Ames January 7th and 8th.

1-64-3

Clayton Dietrich moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve going to Belle Plaine Printer for the Annual Report.

MOTION CARRIED

Contractors Meeting - Go ahead and have one.

1-64-4

Clayton Dietrich moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the 2M Budget Revision.

MOTION CARRIED

1-64-5

Howard E. Beyer moved and Clayton Dietrich seconded the pay raises for the State Clerk and State Aid.

1-64-6

Howard E. Beyer moved and Clayton Dietrich seconded a motion to spend \$15.00 for Roger Sharp. February 6, 1964, Bill Zubers Dugout at 6:30 P.M. MOTION CARRIED

Roger Sharp resigned effective January 18, 1964 and Theodore S. Setzer started working January 20, 1964.

Meeting Adjourned.


Sharon Hagen, Secretary


Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
FEBRUARY 17, 1964, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners:- Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Howard E. Beyer
SCS: - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft
- Ted Setzer
Secretary: - Sharon Hagen
Guest: - Edward Edwards

Minutes of Commissioners Meeting were read and approved as read.

2-64-7 Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following New District Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions and Cancellations.

NEW DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1008.	Alvin Tegatz	160	Acres
1009.	Alvin Tegatz	95	Acres
1010.	William Keegan	190	Acres
1011.	Allen G. Evans	317	Acres
1012.	C. Shaul and C. Lortz	100	Acres
1013.	Milfred A. Schwarting	83	Acres
1014.	Elmer Miller	160	Acres
1015.	Harold Shedenhelm	280	Acres
1016.	Leo Yeries	210	Acres
1017.	Marvin A. Myers	200	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

731.	Orol Buswell	160	Acres
801.	Ed Maschmann	160	Acres
896 884	Harold Stahl	170	Acres
903.	James Williams	120	Acres
928.	Robert Murtha	252	Acres
958.	Robert Michalek	116	Acres
972.	M. J. Wilkinson	240	Acres
978.	Clegg Beta	240	Acres
986.	Donald Semler	220	Acres
991.	Robert Burdette Jack	120	Acres
1001.	Leonard Lower	200	Acres
1009.	Alvin Tegatz	95	Acres
1012.	C. Shaul and C. Lortz	100	Acres

REVISED PLANS APPROVED:

27.	Lloyd Bickford	180	Acres
99.	Dean Humphrey	280	Acres
663.	Amos Gingerich Est	240	Acres

CANCELLED

607.	Franklin Kinzenbaw	99	Acres
------	--------------------	----	-------

CANCELLATIONS CON'T.

688.	Robert Murtha.....	126	Acres
65.	Allen Evans.....	277	Acres

MOTION CARRIED

Treasurer Report read and approved as read.

2-64-8

Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS:

Darwin Hoeft.....	1.....	\$7.50
Zubers Dugout.....		\$6.59
Quality Bakery.....		\$2.04
Me Too.....		\$1.60
Langley's Jewelry.....		\$2.25
Star Drug.....		\$2.25

MOTION CARRIED

Edward Edwards gave a report on how the Ads were going on the Annual Report. Commissioners were satisfied with the way the ads were going.

Speech Contest will be held in April.

2-64-9

Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to pay the Post Master \$30.00 for Annual Report postage.

MOTION CARRIED

State Fair exhibit is out.

March meeting will be held in the evening.

Meeting Adjourned

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Sharon Hagen

Harold Sherman
Chairman, Harold Sherman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MARCH 16, 1964, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Clayton Dietrich
- Howard E. Beyer
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin D. Hoeft
- Ted Setzer
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guest - Ed Edwards

Minutes of February meeting read and approved as read.

Treasure's Report read and approved as read.

Annual Report Fund read and approved as read.

3-64-10
Clayton Dietrich moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve to pay the bill out of the Districts Annual Report fund.

BILL

Hilda's Studio

\$4.23

MOTION CARRIED

Pioneer Republican got the bid to print the Annual Report.

3-64-11
Clayton Dietrich moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to pay Edward Edwards \$240 for selling ads for the Annual Report. MOTION CARRIED

3-64-12
Donald Eash moved and Clayton Dietrich seconded a motion to approve the following New District Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revision, and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1018.	Wetjen Bros. Harland and Richard.....	262....	Acres
1019.	John P. Jennings.....	142....	Acres
1020.	John J. Donahoe.....	80....	Acres
1021.	Allen Snyder.....	160....	Acres
1022.	V. R. Points.....	40....	Acres
1023.	J. Henry Zimpleman.....	80....	Acres
1024.	J. Henry Zimpleman.....	65....	Acres
1025.	Bruce Feller.....	295....	Acres
1026.	Merrill Norden.....	132....	Acres
1027.	James Elwood.....	360....	Acres
1028.	Edward Maschmann.....	80....	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

920.	Arnold Stutzman.....	160....	Acres
947.	Ronald Gene Herdlicka.....	230....	Acres
988.	Dean McMenomy.....	241....	Acres
990.	Robert Burdette Jack.....	40....	Acres
993.	L. W. Martin.....	80....	Acres
996.	Owen Tompkins.....	125....	Acres
1007.	Leonard E. Hartgrave.....	200....	Acres
1026.	Merrill Norden.....	132....	Acres

REVISION APPROVED:

858.	Kenneth Johnson.....	195....	Acres
------	----------------------	---------	-------

CANCELLATIONS:

712.	A. W. Schafbuch.....	360....	Acres
743.	Gene Herdlicka.....	40....	Acres
828.	Gottlieb Frehner.....	160....	Acres
864.	Ilo Kerkove.....	150....	Acres

MOTION CARRIED

SPEECH CONTEST: April 28, 1964 at Farm Bureau Building, Williamsburg, Iowa.

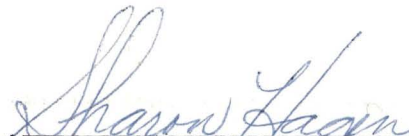
3-64-13

Clayton Dietrich moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to pay \$5.00 for second place, \$4.00 third place, and a trophy for 1st. place. MOTION CARRIED

People who will be contacted about being judges for the Speech Contest:

Mrs. John Baker
Mr. Thomas Wilson
Mr. D. H. Zentmire
Miss Lois Ingels

Meeting Adjourned:


Secretary, Sharon Hagen


Chairman, Harold Sherman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
APRIL 20, 1964, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Harold Sherman
	- Donald Eash
	- Howard E. Beyer
SCS	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin D. Hoeft
	- Ted Setzer
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guest	- Dale Shadle

March minutes were read and approved as read.

4-64-14

Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approved the following District Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revision, and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1030...	Lynn Harriman.....	545...	Acres
1031...	Ralph Lortz Jr.....	217...	Acres
1032...	Kenneth Hagen.....	220...	Acres
1034...	Bernard Himmelsbach.....;	160...	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

578....	George and Harold Heitshusen.....	320...	Acres
997....	Owen Tompkins.....	92...	Acres
998....	Benedict Osweiler.....	200...	Acres
1016...	Leo Yeries.....	210...	Acres
1021...	Allen Snyder.....	160...	Acres

REVISION APPROVED:

883....	Larry Lown.....	240...	Acres
---------	-----------------	--------	-------

CANCELLATIONS:

850....	Albert Druecker.....	160...	Acres
519....	J. F. Harriman.....	274...	Acres
520....	J. F. Harriman.....	177...	Acres
722....	C. A. Patterson.....	198...	Acres

MOTION CARRIED

4-64-15

Donald Eash moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the Treasure's Report.
MOTION CARRIED

Annual Report Fund read and approved as read.

4-64-16

Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to pay the following bills.

BILLS

Midwest Trophy Sales	\$ 5.25
Midwest Visual Educational Service	\$14.30
Jim Hall	\$ 4.00

MOTION CARRIED

4-64-17

Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to pay F. Plank Seed Co. \$15.00 out of the Annual Report Fund.
MOTION CARRIED

4-64-18

Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to pay the National and State Dues = \$175.00.
MOTION CARRIED

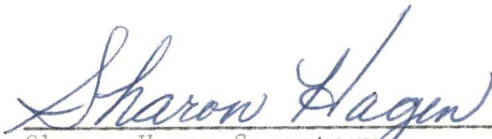
4-64-19

Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to buy Soil Stewardship Week Booklets.
MOTION CARRIED

4-64-20

Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to accept Clayton Dietrich resignation as a District Commissioner.

Meeting Adjourned


Sharon Hagen Secretary


Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MAY 18, 1964, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Harold Sherman
SCS	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin D. Hoeft
	- Ted Seitzer
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guest	- Art Rankin

With only one Commissioner present no complete official action could be taken.

These District Cooperators were reviewed and signed:

1033.....David Jones.....	182.00 Acres
1035.....Lloyd Simmons.....	100.00 Acres
1036.....Lloyd Simmons.....	120.00 Acres
1037.....Lloyd Simmons.....	354.00 Acres
1038.....Lloyd Simmons.....	286.00 Acres
1039.....Lloyd E. Schaffner.....	86.00 Acres
1040.....Walter Holderness.....	220.00 Acres
1041.....Kenneth & Henry Yoder.....	200.00 Acres

These Basic Plans were reviewed and signed:

391.....Ervin Kimm.....	206.00 Acres
887.....Owen Tompkins.....	157.00 Acres
914.....Vernon Schmidt.....	240.00 Acres
1022.....V. R. Points.....	40.00 Acres

Cancellation Reviewed:

746.....David O. Jones.....	103.00 Acres
-----------------------------	--------------

Treasure's Report read and approved as read.

Minutes were read and approved as read.

The State Committee approved Howard E. Beyer to finish out the term of Clayton Dietrich.

Bills approved by Harold Sherman:

Sheryle Naughton (Speech Contest)	\$ 5.00
Joe McCartney (Speech Contest)	\$ 4.00
Star Drug (Film)	\$10.39
N.A.C.D.	\$ 6.75

A Soil Judging Contest was held May 12th. Michael Lawler's farm was the site of the contest.

Art Rankin, KCRG Farm Editor, asked the Chairman of what he thought about buying time on T.V. for the District.

Would talk it over with all commissioners at the next meeting.

MEETING ADJOURNED:


Secretary, Sharon Hagen


Chairman, Harold Sherman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JUNE 15, 1964, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
 - Donald Eash
SCS - John T. Baker
 - Darwin D. Hoeft
 - Ted Setzer
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guest - Roger Sharp

Minutes were read and approved as read.

6-64-21

Treasure's Report read and approved as read. Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded. MOTION CARRIED

Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following District Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellation.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1042...Robert and Herbert Wallace.....160...Acres
1043...Chalmer Ranfeld.....160...Acres
1044...Chalmer and Dale Ranfeld.....200...Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED

992...Mary Slaubaugh.....200...Acres
1042...Robert and Herbert Wallace.....160...Acres

CANCELLATION

553...Wallace Bros.....400...Acres
MOTION CARRIED

6-64-22

Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following bill.

BILL

Langley's Jewelry.....\$4.80 MOTION CARRIED

6-64-23

Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion not to buy T.V. Time. MOTION CARRIED

6-64-24

Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to enter the Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest. MOTION CARRIED

Roger Sharp received his 1963 Certificate of Merit from Harold Sherman.

6-64-25
Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to sponsor a teacher to the Conservation Workshop for teachers. MOTION CARRIED

6-64-26
QUEEN OF CONSERVATION CONTEST
Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to have the Queen of Conservation Contest. MOTION CARRIED

6-64-27
Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to have the Contest August 5, 1964, at 7:00 P.M. (D.S.T.) in the Presbyterian Church, Marengo, Iowa. MOTION CARRIED

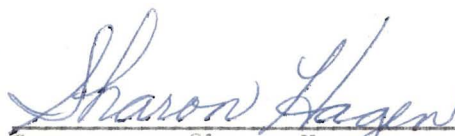
6-64-28
Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to contact the following people for Master of Cermonies and Judges for the contest.

Master of Cermonies.....	Burt Behrens
Judge.....	Mrs. Gerald Maas
Judge.....	Mrs. Robert Walker
Judge.....	Representative from the Iowa County Bank

MOTION CARRIED

6-64-29
Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to move the next Commissioners Meeting a week earlier July 13, 1964.

Meeting Adjourned


Secretary, Sharon Hagen


Chairman, Harold Sherman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
JULY 13, 1964, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was moved a week earlier.

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Harold Sherman
	- Donald Eash
	- Howard E. Beyer
S.C.S.	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin D. Hoeft
	- Theodore S. Setzer
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guest	- Donald Goering (Extension Service)

Minutes were read and approved as read.

7-64-30

Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following New District Cooperators, Basic Plans and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1045.	Elmer Jordt.....	119	Acres
1046.	Gary Peterson.....	20	Acres
1047.	David Boland.....	140	Acres
1048.	Harold Kruse.....	80	Acres
1049.	Harold Brown.....	166	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

1036.	Lloyd Simmons.....	120	Acres
1037.	Lloyd Simmons.....	364	Acres
1038.	Lloyd Simmons.....	269	Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

297.	Harold Brown.....	126	Acres
512.	Lloyd Schaffer.....	128	Acres

MOTION CARRIED

Treasurer's Report read and approved as read.

7-64-31

Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following Bills.

BILLS:

Flying Tour Income.....	\$103.00
Flying Tour Expenses:	
Planes.....	96.00
Meal.....	1.00
Postage.....	10.34
Langley's.....	7.20
Post Master.....	15.67

MOTION CARRIED

QUEEN OF CONSERVATION CONTEST

Judges - Mrs. Gerald Maas
- Mrs. Richard Coats
- Mr. Fred Faltinson

Master of Cermonies - Burt Behrens

Date has been changed from Wednesday, August 5, 1964, to Tuesday, August 4, 1964.

Report on 1M and 2M Budget.

REGISTER AND TRIBUNE CONTEST

~~7-68-32~~

Donald Goering moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve Witte Est.,
Landlord - Tenant Division. MOTION CARRIED

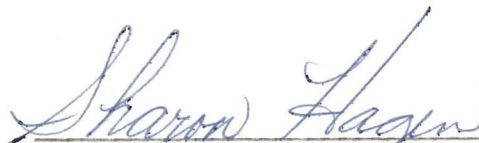
~~7-64-33~~

Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Goering seconded a motion to approve Vernon Schmidt,
New Cooperator Divison. MOTION CARRIED

~~7-64-34~~

Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve George and Harold
Meitshusen - Family operated Division. MOTION CARRIED

Meeting Adjourned


Sharon Hagen, Secretary


Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
AUGUST 17, 1964, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

Attendance:

Commissioners:	Harold Sherman
	Donald Eash
	Howard E. Beyer
	Carter H. Atkinson
SCS	John T. Baker
	Darwin Hoeft
	Ted Setzer
Secretary	Sharon Hagen
Guest	John Shannahan

Minutes were read and approved as read.

~~8-67-35~~

Donald Eash moved and Carter H. Atkinson seconded a motion to approve the following District Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions and Cancellation.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1050.	Harvey Wiedemeier & Wayne Meyer	200	Acres
1051.	Iowa County Farm	337	Acres
1052.	Everette Denzler	318	Acres
1053.	Donald Johnson	178	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

852.	Herbert Swain	160	Acres
941.	Carroll Gunderson	360	Acres
1013.	Milford Schwarting	83	Acres
1035.	Lloyd Simmons	143	Acres

REVISED PLANS APPROVED:

606.	Duane Olson	330	Acres
258.	Delmer Wetjen	120	Acres
189.	Delmer Wetjen	160	Acres

CANCELLATION APPROVED:

69.	Iowa County Farm	337	Acres
-----	------------------	-----	-------

MOTION CARRIED

Treasure's Report read and approved as read.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
SEPTEMBER 15, 1964, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Harold Sherman
	- Donald Eash
	- Howard E. Beyer
	- John Shannahan
S.C.S.	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin Hoeft
	- Theodore Setzer
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

9-64-41

Donald Eash moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following New District Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Revisions.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1054.	Lon Bigbee.....	300 Acres
1055.	Wayne Stake.....	190 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

313.	Art Timm.....	120 Acres
288 1011	Allyn & Chris Evans.....	8 Acres
1011	L. L. Martin Allyn & Chris Evans	263 240 Acres

REVISION APPROVED:

200.	Chris Swartzendruber.....	233 Acres
507.	Edwin Brenneman.....	184 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

Treasurer's Report read and approved as read.

9-64-42

Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the Following Bills.

BILLS:

Holiday Inn.....	\$3.75
Linn County SCD.....	\$18.00

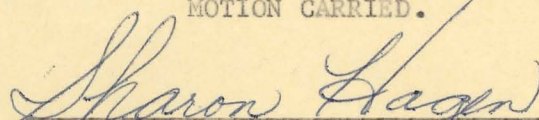
MOTION CARRIED

9-64-43

ANNUAL AWARDS BANQUET: Getting the banks lined up to contact.

Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to have the Presbyterian Church ladies have the Annual Awards Banquet, October 14, 1964, at 6:30 P.M.

MOTION CARRIED.


Sharon Hagen, Secretary


Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA, OCTOBER 20, 1964

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Harold Sherman
	- Donald Eash
	- Howard E. Beyer
	- John Shannahan
S.C.S.	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin Hoeft
	- Theodore Setzer
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guests	- Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist
	- Stanley Barker

Minutes were read and approved as read.

10-6V-44
Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approved the following District Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations.

DISTRICTS COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1056.	Eugene McMenomy	240..Acres
1057.	Adolph Zuber.....	240..Acres
1058.	Charles Durr.....	200..Acres
1059.	Mrs. Harold Slaymaker.....	242..Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

849.	Mrs. Miriam Pooge.....	160..Acres
------	------------------------	------------

CANCELLATION:

124.	Wayne Stake.....	46..Acres
259.	Adolph Zuber.....	245..Acres

Motion Carried

10-6V-45
Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS:

Sahar Anderson	\$20.00
Margo Cronbaugh	\$ 5.00
Presbyterian Church	\$92.75
Langley's	\$ 3.98
National Association of Soil & Water Con. Dist.	\$63.53
Carter H. Atkinson	\$40.00
Post Master	\$11.05 Motion Carried

Commissioners sign letters of appreciation to the banks for their support of the Annual Awards Banquet.

Next month John Shannahan will be our new treasurer.

Meeting Adjourned.

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
MINUTES COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
NOVEMBER 16, 1964, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Howard E. Beyer
- John Shannahan
SCS - John T. Baker
- Darwin Hoeft
- Theodore Setzer
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

How

Minutes were read and approved as read.

11-64-46
Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the Following
New District Cooperators and Basic Plans.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1060. E. Burdette Lortz.....147...Acres
1061. Robert Walker.....160...Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

311. Orlo Mitchell.....238...Acres

Motion Carried

Treasurer's Report read and approved as read.

11-64-47
Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS:

Lynn Beyer \$1.50
Langley's \$4.80 Motion Carried

11-64-48
Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to have the next Commissioners
Meeting at Zubers Dugout, 10:30 A.M., December 21, 1964. Motion Carried

Commissioners are tentatively going to go ahead and have the Speech Contest.

Meeting Adjourned.

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Sharon Hagen

Harold Sherman
Chairman, Harold Sherman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
DECEMBER 21, 1964, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Harold Sherman
	- Donald Eash
	- Howard E. Beyer
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- John T. Baker
	- Darwin Hoeft
	- Theodore Setzer
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

12-64-49
Donald Eash moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following District Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1062.	Virgil Meyer.....	240...Acres
1063.	Marvin Norton.....	120...Acres
1064.	Marvin Norton.....	160...Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

1052.	Everette Denzler.....	318...Acres
1047.	David Boland.....	140...Acres

REVISIONS APPROVED:

662.	Paul Gingerich	140...Acres
371.	M. Louis Schultz.....	160...Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

558.	Harold Kelting.....	160...Acres
656.	Glen McActor.....	40...Acres
815.	Virgil Meyer.....	160...Acres
166.	Percy Norton.....	120...Acres

MOTION CARRIED

Treasurer's report read and approved as read.

12-64-50
Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS:

Landley's	\$ 4.80
Journal Tribune	\$ 1.00
Zubers Dugout	\$10.35

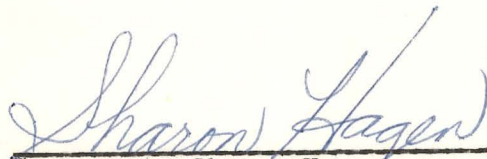
MOTION CARRIED

12-64-51

Donald Eash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to have the next Commissioners Meeting at 9:30 A.M., January 18, 1965.

MOTION CARRIED

Meeting Adjourned


Secretary, Sharon Hagen


Chairman, Harold Sherman

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-65-1	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
1-65-2	Support Outstanding Young Farmer Contest with Jaycees
1-65-3	NACD Dues
2-65-4	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
2-65-5	Date for Speech Contest
2-65-6	Outstanding Bill Paid
3-65-7	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
3-65-8	Award for Speech Contest
3-65-9	Outstanding Bills Paid
3-65-10	Soil Stewardship Material
3-65-11	Order Pamphlets "America's Conservation Districts"
3-65-12	Selling Ads for Annual Report
4-65-13	Hire State Time
4-65-14	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
4-65-15	Outstanding Bills Paid
4-65-16	Tuition for Conservation Camp
4-65-17	Outstanding Bill on Annual Report Paid
5-65-18	Outstanding Bills Paid
5-65-19	Selling Ads for Annual Report - Outstanding Bill
5-65-20	New Cooperators and Cancellation Approved
5-65-21	Enter Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest
5-65-22	Request New Equipment from 2M Budget
5-65-23	Commissioner's Election
5-65-24	Queen of Conservation Contest
6-65-25	Outstanding Bills Paid
6-65-26	Help With Field Day at Van Horn
6-65-27	Judges and Etc. for Queen Contest
6-65-28	Tuition for Conservation Camp
7-65-29	New Cooperators Approved
7-65-30	Outstanding Bills Approved
7-65-31	Outstanding Bills for Air Tour
7-65-32	Queen of Conservation Contest
7-65-33	Register and Tribune Contest Winners Approved
8-65-34	New Cooperators Approved
8-65-35	Outstanding Bills Approved
8-65-36	Dates for Next 2 Meetings
8-65-37	Tuition for Conservation Workshop
8-65-38	Elect District Chairman
8-65-39	Increase District Clerk's Salary
9-65-40	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
9-65-41	Treasurer's Report
9-65-42	Outstanding Bills Paid
9-65-43	Hire Part Time Clerk
9-65-44	Order Comic Books
9-65-45	Awards Banquet

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1965
Page 2

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
10-65-46	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
10-65-47	Treasurer's Report
10-65-48	Outstanding Bills Paid
10-65-49	Resignation of District Clerk
10-65-50	Hire New Clerk
10-65-51	Sell Ads for Annual Report
11-65-52	State Dues
11-65-53	New Cooperator Approved
11-65-54	Treasurer's Report
11-65-55	Outstanding Bills Paid
11-65-56	Hire District Clerk
11-65-57	Sell Remaining Place Mats
12-65-58	New Cooperator, Basic Plan, and Cancellation Approved
12-65-59	Treasurer's Report
12-65-60	Outstanding Bill Paid
12-65-61	Queen of Conservation Photo
12-65-62	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PROGRAM AND WORK PLAN

(Revised February 15, 1965)

INTRODUCTION

This document is the "District Program and Work Plan" for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. The information submitted on the following pages is intended to set forth a background of history and present the long-time land use objectives of the district.

PERTINENT FACTS ABOUT THE DISTRICT

History

Iowa County was originally part of Keokuk County being separated and established in 1847. The County name being taken from the Iowa River which flows across the county.

Boundaries

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District includes all the land defined as Iowa County. The county is 24 miles square, containing 373,120 acres. The county is further divided into 16 civil townships each being 6 miles square. 365,846 acres of Iowa County is classified as farmland.

Topography

Iowa County is rolling to very rolling. What level areas there are, lay along the three main streams: The Iowa River, the North English River and the Middle English River. Tributaries and other streams of some consequence agriculturally are: Critter Creek, Old Man's Creek, Big Bear Creek, Little Bear Creek, Devil's Run and Honey Creek. Level upland consists of ridge tops which constitutes less than 1/10 of the total acreage of farmland.

Petitions were put in circulation in February of 1945 to decide if a soils district should be formed. On April 23rd the petitions were sent to the State Soil Conservation Committee at Des Moines. A total of 503 signers on the petitions represented 23.8 per cent of the land owners in the county. On June 8th, the officially advertised referendum was conducted and commissioners elected. The vote was affirmative by a 95.34%.

The first Commissioners were Earl W. Morse, J.D. Misbach, and R.G. Owen.

General Statement About The District

Iowa County is a good agricultural county. While the land is rolling and readily eroded a good livestock program is carried on helping to keep a reasonable share of the land under hay and grass. Little if any grain or hay leaves the county. Livestock consume grain which is raised.

The Iowa State Census of 1963 reports there are 1730 farms in Iowa County with an average of 209 acres per farm. Sixty one per cent was owned by the operator and 39 per cent of the land was rented by the operator. The total land in farms is 363,015 acres. This is just over 97% of the total land acres in the county.

There are no extensive industrial developments in the county with the exception of the Amanas. The Amanas have a refrigeration plant, furniture factory and a wooden mills.

The Conservation Needs study of 1959 showed:

277,440	Acres in Cropland
41,821	Acres in Pasture
33,073	Acres in Woodland
21,426	Acres Other Land (farmstead, wildlife area etc.)

A further break down of the calsses of land indicate the following:

Cropland

1. Land with no problems that limit use	35,947 Acres
2. Land with problems of erosion	194,721 Acres
(a) Acres adequately treated or treatment not feasible	54,450 Acres
(b) Acres needing treatment	140,271 Acres
3. Land with problem of excess water	66,401 Acres
(a) Acres adequately treated or treatment not feasible	33,922 Acres
(b) Acres needing treatment	32,479 Acres
4. Land having unfavorable soil needing treatment	1,799 Acres

Pasture

1. Pasture land needing treatment	14,406 Acres
2. Pasture land treated or not feasible to treat	9,500 Acres

Woodland

1. Improvement of timber stand	10,400 Acres
2. Establishment and reinforcement of timber stand	4,600 Acres

Erosion

Sheet erosion is the dominant form of erosion in Iowa County. Minor rilling is evident after normal to heavy rains. These rills are readily smoothed with normal farm equipment. Sheet erosion has removed over $\frac{1}{2}$ of the tops oil from the hills of Iowa County. This is very evident in the spring on plowed ground. Large areas of the side hills show exposure of sub-soil.

Approximately 60% of the Cropland has moderate to severe erosion and 5% little or not erosion.

Erosion control on the rolling cropland of Iowa County is the dominant problem to be solved.

Drainage is needed on the river and creek bottoms to provide adequate conditions for crops. Tile drainage is used frequently to help stablize waterways.

Roadside erosion is a problem through out most of Iowa County. The District and the County Supervisors have cooperated on installing drop boxes on many road culverts. Silting from road cuts and erosion from adjoining cropland fields increases road maintenance costs. The district will cooperate with the county and State Highway Commission in every way possible to improve these conditions.

Cooperation

Cooperation will be given to the county Extension Service, the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, the Farmers Home Administration, the Vocational Agricultural Department, the County Board of Supervisors, the Iowa County Conservation Board, Technical Action Panel, RAD Organization, and any other agencies in providing needed technical assistance to farm families for efficient use and development of Soil and Water resources on their farms.

The District will assist in carrying on and promoting conservation education in the public school systems.

Churches will be assisted and encourage to recognize Soil Stewardship Sunday.

The Districts will sponsor such contests, and activities, such as Soil Judging and Speech Contest's that the district feels will promote the soil and water conservation program in the district.

Conservation Needs

The Conservation Needs Inventory, completed in 1959 has been mailed to every land owner and operator in the county. Such other people and agencies that assisted with the inventory were also provided copies of the Conservation Needs Inventory. This needs Inventory will be revised as changes make it desirable to do so.

The following Soil Conservation practices needs were determined for Iowa County, in the 1959 Conservation Needs Inventory.

Terracing	1,061 Miles
Strip Cropping	30,980 Acres
Contouring	43,507 Acres
Waterways	6,430 Acres
Tile Drainage	26,783,148 Feet
Farm Ponds	1,892 Number
Concrete and Metal Pipe Erosion Control Structures	2,154 Number
Pasture Establishment	11,987 Acres
Surface Drains	171,615 Feet
Tree Planting	10,820 Acres
Wildlife Development	5,162 Acres
Diversion Terrace	932,980 Feet

This needs inventory also shows the needed shifts in land use. There will be some shifting of present pastures and woodland to cropland as well as cropland to pasture, woodland and wildlife and recreation uses.

The Districts Responsibilities To Iowa County

The primary job of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District is to develop and carry out the needed conservation programs for the county. Primarily this amounts to planning, applying and maintaining on the land those soil and water conservation practices that will stabilize and help maintain the productivity of this district farm land.

To carry on this kind of program the district has accepted the responsibility and set as a goal the following:

- (a) A complete conservation farm plan on every agricultural acre of land in the district.
- (b) To provide technical and engineering assistance where needed to apply those conservation practice designated in the farm plan.
- (c) To encourage every non-cooperating landowner or operator in the district to become cooperators and assist them in developing a basic conservation farm plan.
- (d) To cooperate with all education institutions, groups, and organizations that are interested in the conservation needs of this district.
- (e) To bring about District wide recognition of erosion and its related economic and related land use problems.
- (f) The District will make every effort to create a favorable attitude toward programs and policies that promote sound soil and water use programs.

Advisory Services

The District recognizes its responsibility to give advisory service to the following areas of need.

(1) Urban Development:

Although there are no large cities within the district, the district recognizes the problem of urban development. This district will give advisory service to those people living within organized city limites when requested. The needs of part time farmers working in the surrounding cities of Cedar Rapids, Iowa City, or the Amana Colonies are recognized and every effort made to assist them with there conservation problems.

(2) Recreation:

Assistance will be provided those individuals, groups or farmers who are interested in developing a recreation enterprise where farm land will be converted to other uses. Where farmers want to develop recreation enterprises on part of their farm land to supplement their regular farm income this will be included as part of their basic farm plan.

(3) Radiological Monitoring:

In case of National emergency, trained personnel assigned to the district will be utilized as Radiological Monitors cooperation also with the local Civil Defence.

(4) Watersheds:

The District is anxious to develop interest in Watershed planning under Public Law 566. Wherever a need is found for watershed planning, the district will set a priority for this type of activity.

(5) Soil Survey:

The standard soil survey has been completed for this district. The district will make the information from this survey available to those people who have need for the information.

Objectives:

The district will make every effort to perform efficiently and with vigor all duties and responsibilities charged to it by the Federal Soil Conservation Service and the States Soil Conservation Committee.

Revisions:

The District Commissioners recognized that all land use problems and their solution can not be outlined in detail in this document. If changing conditions or better information comes to the attention of this district governing body, such changes will be recognized and amplified in a revised "Program and Work Plan".

This program and work plan will be revised from time to time as need arises.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

By Harold A. Sherman
Chairman, Iowa County
Soil Conservation District

The signing of this district's revised program and work plan was authorized by resolution of the district governing body adopted at a meeting held on February 15, 1965.

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Iowa County
Soil Conservation District

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PROGRAM AND WORK PLAN

(Revised February 15, 1965)

INTRODUCTION

This document is the "District Program and Work Plan" for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. The information submitted on the following pages is intended to set forth a background of history and present the long-time land use objectives of the district.

PERTINENT FACTS ABOUT THE DISTRICT

History

Iowa County was originally part of Keokuk County being separated and established in 1847. The County name being taken from the Iowa River which flows across the county.

Boundaries

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District includes all the land defined as Iowa County. The County is 24 miles square, containing 373,120 acres. The county is further divided into 16 civil townships each being 6 miles square. 365,846 acres of Iowa County is classified as farmland.

Topography

Iowa County is rolling to very rolling. What level areas there are, lay along the three main streams: The Iowa River, the North English River and the Middle English River. Tributaries and other streams of some consequence agriculturally are: Critter Creek, Old Man's Creek, Big Bear Creek, Little Bear Creek, Devil's Run and Honey Creek. Level upland consists of ridge tops which constitutes less than 1/10 of the total acreage of farmland.

Petitions were put in circulation in February of 1945 to decide if a soils district should be formed. On April 23rd the petitions were sent to the State Soil Conservation Committee at Des Moines. A total of 503 signers on the petitions represented 23.8 per cent of the land owners in the county. On June 8th, the officially advertised referendum was conducted and commissioners elected. The vote was affirmative by a 95.34%.

The first Commissioners were Earl W. Morse, J.D. Misbach and R.G. Owen.

General Statement About the District

Iowa County is a good agricultural county. While the land is rolling and readily eroded a good livestock program is carried on helping to keep a reasonable share of the land under hay and grass. Little if any grain or hay leaves the county. Livestock consume grain which is raised.

The Iowa State census of 1963 reports there are 1730 farms in Iowa County with an average of 209 acres per farm. Sixty one per cent was owned by the operator and 39 per cent of the land was rented by the operator. The total land in farms is 363,015 acres. This is just over 97% of the total land acres in the county.

There are no extensive industrial developments in the county with the exception of the Amanas. The Amanas have a refrigeration plant, furniture factory and a woolen mills.

The Conservation Needs study of 1959 showed:

277,440	Acres in Cropland
41,821	Acres in Pasture
33,073	Acres in Woodland
21,426	Acres Other Land (farmstead, wildlife area etc.)

A further break down of the classes of land indicate the following:

Cropland:

1. Land with no problems that limit use	35,947	Acres
2. Land with problems of erosion	194,721	Acres
(a) Acres adequately treated or treatment not feasible	54,450	Acres
(b) Acres needing treatment	140,271	Acres
3. Land with problem of excess water.	66,491	Acres
(a) Acres adequately treated or treatment not feasible	33,922	Acres
(b) Acres needing treatment	32,479	Acres
4. Land having unfavorable soil needing treatment	1,799	Acres

Pasture

1. Pasture land needing treatment	14,406	Acres
2. Pasture land treated or not feasible to treat	9,500	Acres

Woodland

1. Improvement of timber stand	10,400	Acres
2. Establishment and reinforcement of timber stand	4,600	Acres

Erosion

Sheet erosion is the dominant form of erosion in Iowa County. Minor rilling is evident after normal to heavy rains. These rills are readily smoothed with normal farm equipment. Sheet erosion has removed over $\frac{1}{2}$ of the top soil from the hills of Iowa County. This is very evident in the spring on plowed ground. Large areas of the side hills show exposure of sub-soil.

Approximately 60% of the Cropland has moderate to severe erosion and 5% little or no erosion.

Erosion control on the rolling cropland of Iowa County is the dominant problem to be solved.

Drainage is needed on the river and creek bottoms to provide adequate conditions for crops. Tile drainage is used frequently to help stabilize waterways.

Roadside erosion is a problem through out most of Iowa County. The District and the County Supervisors have cooperated on installing drop boxes on many road culverts. Silting from road cuts and erosion from adjoining cropland fields increases road maintenance costs. The district will cooperate with the county and State Highway Commission in every way possible to improve these conditions.

Cooperation:

Cooperation will be given to the County Extension Service, The Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, the Farmers Home Administration, the Vocational Agricultural Department, the County Board of Supervisors, the Iowa County Conservation Board, Technical Action Panel, RAD Organization, and any other agencies in providing needed technical assistance to farm families for efficient use and development of Soil and Water resources on their farms.

The District will assist in carrying on and promoting conservation education in the public school systems.

Churches will be assisted and encourage to recognize Soil Stewardship Sunday.

The Districts will sponsor such contests, and activities, such as Soil Judging and Speech Contest's that the district feels will promote the soil and water conservation program in the district.

Conservation Needs

The Conservation Needs Inventory, completed in 1959 has been mailed to every land owner and operator in the county. Such other people and agencies that assisted with the inventory were also provided copies of the Conservation Needs Inventory. This needs Inventory will be revised as changes make it desirable to do so.

The following Soil Conservation practice needs were determined for Iowa County, in the 1959 Conservation Needs Inventory.

Terracing	1,061 Miles
Strip Cropping	30,980 Acres
Contouring	43,507 Acres
Waterways	6,430 Acres
Tile Drainage	26,783,148 Feet
Farm Ponds	1,892 Number
Concrete and Metal Pipe Erosion Control Structures	2,154 Number
Pasture Establishment	11,987 Acres
Surface Drains	171,615 Feet
Tree Planting	10,820 Acres
Wildlife Development	5,162 Acres
Diversion Terrace	932,980 Feet

This needs inventory also shows the needed shifts in land use. There will be some shifting of present pastures and woodland to cropland as well as cropland to pasture, woodland and wildlife and recreation uses.

The Districts Responsibilities to Iowa County

The primary job of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District is to develop and carry out the needed conservation programs for the county. Primarily this amounts to planning, apply and maintaining on the land those soil and water conservation practices that will stabilize and help maintain the productivity of this district farm land.

To carry on this kind of program the district has accepted the responsibility and set as a goal the following:

- (a) A complete Conservation farm plan on every agricultural acre of land in the district.
- (b) To provide technical and engineering assistance where needed to apply those conservation practice designated in the farm plan.
- (c) To encourage every non-cooperating landowner or operator in the district to become cooperators and assist them in developing a basic conservation farm plan.
- (d) To cooperate with all education institutions, groups and organizations that are interested in the conservation needs of this district.
- (e) To bring about District wide recognition of erosion and its related economic and related land use problems.
- (f) The District will make every effort to create a favorable attitude toward programs and policies that promote sound Soil and Water use programs.

Advisory Services

The District recognizes its responsibility to give advisory service to the following areas of need.

(1) Urban Development:

Although there are no large cities within the district, the district recognizes the problem of urban development. This district will give advisory service to those people living within organized city limits when requested. The needs of part time farmers working in the surrounding cities of Cedar Rapids, Iowa City, or the Amana Colonies are recognized and every effort made to assist them with there conservation problems.

(2) Recreation:

Assistance will be provided those individuals, groups or farmers who are interested in developing a recreation enterprise where farm land will be converted to other uses. Where farmers want to develop recreation enterprise on part of their farm land to supplement their regular farm income this will be included as part of their basic farm plan.

(3) Radiological Monitoring:

In case of National emergency, trained personnel assigned to the district will be utilized as Radiological Monitors cooperation also with the local Civil Defence.

(4) Watersheds:

The District is anxious to develop interest in Watershed planning under Public Law 566. Wherever a need is found for watershed planning, the district will set a priority for this type of activity.

(5) Soil Survey:

The standard soil survey has been completed for this district. The district will make the information from this survey available to those people who have need for the information.

Objectives:

The district will make every effort to perform efficiently and with vigor all duties and responsibilities charged to it by the Federal Soil Conservation Service and the States Soil Conservation Committee.

Revisions:

The District Commissioners recognized that all land use problems and their solution can not be outlined in detail in this document. If changing conditions or better information comes to the attention of this district governing body, such changes will be recognized and amplified in a revised "Program and Work Plan".

This program and work plan will be revised from time to time as need arises.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

By Harold A. Sherman
Chairman, Iowa County
Soil Conservation District

The signing of this district's revised program and work plan was authorized by resolution of the district governing body adopted at a meeting held on February 15, 1965.

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Iowa County
Soil Conservation District

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PROGRAM AND WORK PLAN

(Revised February 15, 1965)

INTRODUCTION

This document is the "District Program and Work Plan" for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. The information submitted on the following pages is intended to set forth a background of history and present the long-time land use objectives of the district.

PERTINENT FACTS ABOUT THE DISTRICT

History

Iowa County was **originally** part of Keokuk County being separated and established in 1847. The county name being taken from the Iowa River which flows across the county.

Boundaries

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District includes all the land defined as Iowa County. The county is 24 miles square, containing 373,120 acres. The county is further divided into 16 civil townships each being 6 miles square. 365,846 acres of Iowa County is classified farmland.

Topography

Iowa County is rolling to very rolling. What level areas there are, lay along the three main streams: The Iowa River, the North English River and the Middle English River. Tributaries and other streams of some consequence agriculturally are: Critter Creek, Old Man's Creek, Big Bear Creek, Little Bear Creek, Devil's Run and Honey Creek. Level upland consists of ridge tops which constitutes less than 1/10 of the total acreage of farmland.

Petitions were put in circulation in February of 1945 to decide if a soils district should be formed. On April 23rd the petitions were sent to the State Soil Conservation Committee at Des Moines. A total of 503 signers on the petitions represented 23.8 per cent of the land owners in the county. On June 8th, the officially advertised referendum was conducted and commissioners elected. The vote was affirmative by a 95.34%.

The first Commissioners were Earl W. Morse, J.D. Misbach and R. G. Owen.

General Statement About the District

Iowa County is a good agricultural county. While the land is rolling and readily eroded a good livestock program is carried on helping to keep a reasonable share of the land under hay and grass. Little if any grain or hay leaves the county. Livestock consume grain which is raised.

The Iowa State Census of 1963 reports there are 1730 farms in Iowa County with an average of 209 acres per farm. Sixty one per cent was owned by the operator and 39 per cent of the land was rented by the operator. The total land in farms is 363,015 acres. This is just over 97% of the total land acres in the county.

There are no extensive industrial developments in the county with the exception of the Amanas. The Amanas have a refrigeration plant, furniture factory and a woolen mills.

The Conservation Needs study of 1959 showed:

277,440	Acres in Cropland
41,821	Acres in Pasture
33,073	Acres in Woodland
21,426	Acres Other Land (farmstead, wildlife area etc.)

A further break down of the classes of land indicate the following:

Cropland:

1. Land with no problems that limit use.	35,947 Acres
2. Land with problems of erosion.	194,721 Acres
(a) Acres adequately treated or treatment not feasible	54,450 Acres
(b) Acres needing treatment	140,271 Acres
3. Land with problem of excess water	66,401 Acres
(a) Acres adequately treated or treatment not feasible	33,922 Acres
(b) Acres needing treatment	32,479 Acres
4. Land having unfavorable soil needing treatment	1,799 Acres

Pasture:

1. Pasture land needing treatment	14,406 Acres
2. Pasture land treated or not feasible to treat	9,500 Acres

Woodland:

1. Improvement of timber stand	10,400 Acres
2. Establishment and reinforcement of timber stand	4,600 Acres

Erosion:

Sheet erosion is the dominant form of erosion in Iowa County. Minor rilling is evident after normal to heavy rains. These rills are readily smoothed with normal farm equipment. Sheet erosion has removed over $\frac{1}{2}$ of the top soil from the hills of Iowa County. This is very evident in the spring on plowed ground. Large areas of the side hills show exposure of sub-soil.

Approximately 60% of the Cropland has moderate to severe erosion and 5% little or no erosion.

Erosion control on the rolling cropland of Iowa County is the dominant problem to be solved.

Drainage is needed on the river and creek bottoms to provide adequate conditions for crops. Tile drainage is used frequently stabilize waterways.

Roadside erosion is a problem through out most of Iowa County. The District and the County Supervisors have cooperated on installing drop boxes on many road culverts. Silting from road cuts and erosion from adjoining cropland fields increases road maintenance costs. The district will cooperate with the county and State Highway Commission in every way possible to improve these conditions.

Cooperation:

Cooperation will be given to the County Extension Service, the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, the Farmers Home Administration, the Vocational Agricultural Department, the County Board of Supervisors, the Iowa County Conservation Board, Technical Action Panel, RAD Organization, and any other agencies in providing needed technical assistance to farm families for efficient use and development of Soil and Water resources on their farms.

The District will assist in carrying on and promoting conservation education in the public school systems.

Churches will be assisted and encourage to recognize Soil Stewardship Sunday.

The Districts will sponsor such contests, and activities, such as Soil Judging and Speech Contest's that the district feels will promote the soil and water conservation program in the district.

Conservation Needs

The Conservation Needs, completed in 1959 has been mailed to every land owner and operator in the county. Such other people and agencies that assisted with the inventory were also provided copies of the Conservation Needs Inventory. This needs Inventory will be revised as changes make it desirable to do so.

The following Soil Conservation practice needs were determined for Iowa County, in the 1959 Conservation Needs Inventory.

Terracing	1,061 Miles
Strip Cropping	30,980 Acres
Contouring	43,507 Acres
Waterways	6,430 Acres
Tile Drainage	26,783,148 Feet
Farm Ponds	1,892 Number
Concrete and Metal Pipe Erosion Control Structures	2,154 Number
Pasture Establishment	11,987 Acres
Surface Drains	171,615 Feet
Tree Planting	10,820 Acres
Wildlife Development	5,162 Acres
Diversion Terrace	932,980 Feet

This needs inventory also shows the needed shifts in land use. There will be some shifting of present pastures and woodland to cropland as well as cropland to pasture, woodland and wildlife and recreation uses.

The Districts Responsibilities To Iowa County

The primary job of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District is to develop and carry out the needed conservation programs for the county. Primarily this amounts to planning, applying and maintaining on the land those soil and water conservation practices that will stabilize and help maintain the productivity of this district farm land.

To carry on this kind of program the district has accepted the responsibility and set as a goal the following:

- (a) A complete conservation farm plan on every agricultural acre of land in the district.
- (b) To provide technical and engineering assistance where needed to apply those conservation practices designated in the farm plan.
- (c) To encourage every-non-cooperating landownere or operator in the district to become cooperators and assist them in developing a basic conservation farm plan.
- (d) To cooperate with all education institutions, groups and organizations that are interested in the conservation needs of this district
- (e) To bring about District wide recognition of erosion and its related economic and related land use problems.
- (f) The District will make every effort to create a favorable attitude toward programs and policies that promote sound soil and water use programs.

Advisory Services

The District recognizes its responsibility to give advisory service to the following areas of need.

(1) Urban Development:

Although there are no large cities within the district, the district recognizes the problem of urban development. This district will give advisory service to those people living within organized city limits when requested. The needs of part time farmers working in the surrounding cities of Cedar Rapids, Iowa City, or the Amana Colonies are recognized and every effort made to assist them with there conservation problems.

(2) Recreation:

Assistance will be provided those individuals, groups or farmers who are interested in developing a recreation enterprise where farm land will be converted to other uses. Where farmers want to develop recreation enterprises on part of their farm land to supplement their regular farm income this will be included as part of their basic farm plan.

(3) Radiological Monitoring:

In case of National emergency, trained personnel assigned to the district will be utilized as Radiological Monitors cooperation also with the local Civil Defence.

(4) Watersheds:

The District is anxious to develop interest in Watershed planning under Public Law 566. Wherever a need is found for watershed planning, the district will set a priority for this type of activity.

(5) Soil Survey:

The standard soil survey has been completed for this district. The district will make the information from this survey available to those people who have need for the information.

Objectives

The district will make every effort to perform efficiently and with vigor all duties and responsibilities charged to it by the Federal Soil Conservation Service and the States Soil Conservation Committee.

Revisions:

The District Commissioners recognized that all land use problems and their solution can not be outlined in detail in this document. If changing conditions or better information comes to the attention of this district governing body, such changes will be recognized and amplified in a revised "Program and Work Plan".

This program and work plan will be revised from time to time as need arises.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

By Harold A. Sherman
Chairman, Iowa County
Soil Conservation District

The signing of this district's revised program and work plan was authorized by resolution of the district governing body adopted at a meeting held on February 15, 1965.

Sharon Legas
Secretary, Iowa County
Soil Conservation District

7

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE :

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Howard E. Beyer
- John Shannahan
S.C.S. - John T. Baker
- Darwin Hoeft
- Ted Setzer
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

1-65-1
Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following District Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revision, and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1066.	Hugh O'Rourke.....	220...Acres
1067.	Wm. Foubert.....	220...Acres
1068.	Frank & Eugene.....	452...Acres
1069.	J. C. Vercande.....	153...Acres

BAS. PLANS APPROVED:

682.	Ray Heitshusen.....	160...Acres
832.	Clayton White.....	120...Acres
894.	La Vaughn Wilcox.....	240...Acres
954.	Irving Myers.....	199...Acres
1015.	Harold Shedenhelm.....	280...Acres
1049.	Harvey Weidemeier.....	200...Acres
1050.	Harold Brown.....	166...Acres
1051.	Iowa County Farm.....	337...Acres
1053.	Donald Johnson.....	178...Acres
1059.	Harold Slaymaker.....	242...Acres

REVISION : _____

554. George Hanson.....160...Acres

CANCELLATIONS :

242. Eugene Danskin.....352...Acres

MOTION CARRIED

Treasures report read and approved as read.

1964 Annual Report Fund read and approved as read.

No, Commissioners attended the Commissioners Short Course at Ames.

1-65-2
Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to help support the Jaycees in their Outstanding Young Farmer awards. Not to go over \$10.
MOTION CARRIED.

1-65-3
Howard E. Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to pay National Dues of \$75.00. MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioners Meeting, February 15, 1965, 9:30 A.M.

Meeting Adjourned

Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Harold Sherman

Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
FEBRUARY 15, 1965, WILLIAMS BURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Donald Lash
- Howard L. Beyer
- John Shannahan
S.C.S. - John Baker
- Charles Shirley
- Darwin Hoeft
- Ted Seitzer
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guest - Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist

Minutes were read and approved as read.

2-65-4
John Shannahan moved and Donald Lash seconded a motion to approve the following District Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1065.	Russell Kinsinger.....	60	Acres
1070.	Howard L. Beyer.....	103	Acres
1071.	David Stevens.....	129	Acres
1072.	St. Patrick Catholic Church.....	40	Acres
1073.	Marion Conner Jr.....	239	Acres
1074.	Franklin Vitte.....	21.5	Acres
1075.	Steven Van Dee.....	280	Acres
1076.	Jay Roller.....	92.5	Acres
1077.	Mrs. Lizzie Hinrichs.....	276	Acres
1078.	Clark Hinrichs.....	209	Acres
1079.	John Gaffey.....	162	Acres
1080.	Weldon Towe.....	160	Acres
1081.	John Septer.....	480	Acres
1082.	Clifford Smothers.....	368	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

783.	Theresa Martinson	160	Acres
973.	Art Moller.....	120	Acres
976.	Art Moller.....	177	Acres
1003.	Garland Haselhuhn.....	121	Acres
1004.	E. Burdette Lortz.....	133	Acres
1006.	C. R. Huber.....	95	Acres
1010.	William Keegan.....	237	Acres
1017.	Marvin Meyer.....	200	Acres
1020.	John Donahoe.....	80	Acres
1033.	David Jones.....	182	Acres
1041.	Kenneth Yoder.....	200	Acres
1048.	Harold Kruse.....	80	Acres
1058.	Charles Durr.....	200	Acres
1075.	Steven Van Dee.....	280	Acres
1076.	Jay Roller.....	92.5	Acres
1077.	Mrs. Lizzie Hinrichs.....	276	Acres

ReVISIONS:

996. Owen Tompkins
70. Fred Maschmann

125. Acres
157 Acres

March 15th, 1965, 7:30 P.M. Next Commissioners Meeting.

2-65-5

Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to have the Speech Contest, April 2nd, 1965. Judges Mrs. Howard Watkins, Mrs. Mervin Bigbee, Robert Walker.

MOTION APPROVED

Treasurer's Report read and approved as read.

2-65-6

Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve \$10 postage. m MOTION APPROVED:

Harold Sherman

Chairman, Harold Sherman

Secretary, Sharon Hagen

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PROGRAM AND WORK PLAN

(Revised February 15, 1965)

INTRODUCTION

This document is the "District Program and Work Plan" for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. The information submitted on the following pages is intended to set forth a background of history and present the long-time land use objectives of the district.

PERTINENT FACTS ABOUT THE DISTRICT

History

Iowa County was originally part of Keokuk County being separated and established in 1847. The county name being taken from the Iowa River which flows across the county.

Boundaries

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District includes all the land defined as Iowa County. The county is 24 miles square, containing 373,120 acres. The county is further divided into 16 civil townships each being 6 miles square. 365,846 acres of Iowa County is classified farmland.

Topography

Iowa County is rolling to very rolling. What level areas there are, lay along the three main streams: The Iowa River, the North English River and the Middle English River. Tributaries and other streams of some consequence agriculturally are: Critter Creek, Old Man's Creek, Big Bear Creek, Little Bear Creek, Devil's Run and Honey Creek. Level upland consists of ridge tops which constitutes less than 1/10 of the total acreage of farmland.

Petitions were put in circulation in February of 1945 to decide if a soils district should be formed. On April 23rd the petitions were sent to the State Soil Conservation Committee at Des Moines. A total of 503 signers on the petitions represented 23.8 per cent of the land owners in the county. On June 8th, the officially advertised referendum was conducted and commissioners elected. The vote was affirmative by a 95.34%.

The first Commissioners were Earl W. Morse, J.D. Misbach and R.G. Owen.

General Statement About The District

Iowa County is a good agricultural county. While the land is rolling and readily eroded a good livestock program is carried on helping to keep a reasonable share of the land under hay and grass. Little if any grain or hay leaves the county. Livestock consume grain which is raised.

The Iowa State Census of 1963 reports there are 1730 farms in Iowa County with an average of 209 acres per farm. Sixty one per cent was owned by the operator and 39 per cent of the land was rented by the operator. The total land in farms is 363,015 acres. This is just over 97% of the total land acres in the county.

There are no extensive industrial developments in the county with the exception of the Amanas. The Amanas have a refrigeration plant, furniture factory and a woollen mills.

The Conservation Needs study of 1959 showed:

277,440	Acres in Cropland
41,821	Acres in Pasture
33,073	Acres in Woodland
21,426	Acres Other Land (Farmstead, wildlife area etc.)

A further break down of the classes of land indicate the following:

Cropland

1. Land with no problems that limit use	35,947 Acres
2. Land with problems of erosion	194,721 Acres
(a) Acres adequately treated or treatment not feasible	54,450 Acres
(b) Acres needing treatment	140,271 Acres
3. Land with problem of excess water	66,491 Acres
(a) Acres adequately treated or treatment not feasible	33,922 Acres
(b) Acres needing treatment	32,479 Acres
4. Land having unfavorable soil needing treatment	1,799 Acres

Pasture

1. Pasture land needing treatment	14,406 Acres
2. Pasture land treated or not feasible to treat	9,500 Acres

Woodland

1. Improvement of timber stand	10,400 Acres
2. Establishment and reinforcement of timber stand	4,600 Acres

Erosion

Sheet erosion is the dominant form of erosion in Iowa County. Minor rilling is evident after normal to heavy rains. These rills are readily smoothed with normal farm equipment. Sheet erosion has removed over $\frac{1}{2}$ of the top soil from the hills of Iowa County. This is very evident in the spring on plowed ground. Large area of the side hills show exposure of sub-soil.

Approximately 60% of the Cropland has moderate to severe erosion and 5% little or no erosion.

Erosion control on the rolling cropland of Iowa County is the dominant problem to be solved.

Drainage is needed on the river and creek bottoms to provide adequate conditions for crops. Tile drainage is used frequently to help stabilize waterways.

Roadside erosion is a problem through out most of Iowa County. The District and the County Supervisor have cooperated on installing drop boxes on many road culverts. Silting from road cuts and erosion from adjoining cropland fields increases road maintenance costs. The district will cooperate with the county and State Highway Commission in every way possible to improve these conditions.

Cooperation:

Cooperation will be given to the County Extension Service, the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, the Farmers Administration, the Vocational Agricultural Department, the County Board of Supervisors, the Iowa County Conservation Board, Technical Action Panel, RAD Organization, and any other agencies in providing needed technical assistance to farm families for efficient use and development of Soil and Water resources on their farms.

The District will assist in carrying on and promoting conservation education in the public school systems.

Churches will be assisted and encourage to recognize Soil Stewardship Sunday.

The Districts will sponsor such contest, and activities, such as Soil Judging and Speech Contest's that the district feels will promote the Soil and water conservation program in the district.

Conservation Needs

The Conservation Needs Inventory, completed in 1959 has been mailed to every land owner and operator in the county. Such other people and agencies that assisted with the inventory were also provided copies of the Conservation Needs Inventory. This needs inventory will be revised as changes make it desirable to do so.

The following Soil Conservation practice needs were determined for Iowa County, in the 1959 Conservation Needs Inventory.

Terracing	1,061 Miles
Strip Cropping	30,980 Acres
Contouring	43,507 Acres
Waterways	6,430 Acres
Tile Drainage	26,783,148 Feet
Farm Ponds	1,892 Number
Concrete and Metal Pipe Erosion Control Structures	2,154 Number
Pasture Establishment	11,987 Acres
Surface Drains	171,615 Feet
Tree Planting	10,820 Acres
Wildlife Development	5,162 Acres
Diversion Terrace	932,980 Feet

This needs inventory also shows the needed shifts in land use. There will be some shifting of present pastures and woodland to cropland as well as cropland to pasture, woodland and wildlife and recreation uses.

The Districts Responsibilities To Iowa County

The primary job of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District is to develop and carry out the needed conservation programs for the county. Primarily this amounts to planning, applying and maintaining on the land those soil and water conservation practices that will stabilize and help maintain the productivity of this district farm land.

To carry on this kind of program the district has accepted the responsibility and set as a goal the following:

- (a) A complete conservation farm plan on every agricultural acre of land in the district.
- (b) To provide technical and engineering assistance where needed to apply those conservation practice designated in the farm plan.
- (c) To encourage every non-cooperating landowner or operator in the district to become cooperators and assist them in developing a basic conservation farm plan.
- (d) To cooperate with all education institutions, groups and organizations that are interested in the conservation needs of this district
- (e) To bring about District wide recognition of erosion and its related economic and related land use problems.
- (f) The District will make every effort to create a favorable attitude toward programs and policies that promote sound soil and water use programs.

Advisory Services

The District recognizes its responsibility to give advisory service to the following areas of need.

(1) Urban Development:

Although there are no large cities within the district, the district recognizes the problem of urban development. This district will give advisory service to those people living within organized city limits when requested. The needs of part time farmers working in the surrounding cities of Cedar Rapids, Iowa City, or the Amana Colonies are recognized and every effort made to assist them with there conservation problems.

(2) Recreation:

Assistance will be provided those individuals, groups or farmers who are interested in developing a recreation enterprise where farm land will be converted to other uses. Where farmers want to develop recreation enterprises on part of their farm land to supplement their regular farm income this will be included as part of their basic farm plan.

(3) Radiological Monitoring:

In case of National emergency, trained personnel assigned to the district will be utilized as Radiological Monitors cooperation also with the local Civil Defence.

(4) Watersheds:

The District is anxious to develop interest in Watershed planning under Public Law 566. Wherever a need is found for watershed planning, the district will set a priority for this type of activity.

(5) Soil Survey:

The standard soil survey has been completed for this district. The district will make the information from this survey available to those people who have need for the information.

Objectives:

The district will make every effort to perform efficiently and with vigor all duties and responsibilities charged to it by the Federal Soil Conservation Service and the States Soil Conservation Committee.

Revisions:

The District Commissioners recognized that all land use problems and their solution can not be outlined in detail in this document. If changing conditions or better information comes to the attention of this district governing body, such changes will be recognized and amplified in a revised "Program and Work Plan".

This program and work plan will be revised from time to time as need arises.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

By Harold A. Sherman
Chairman, Iowa County
Soil Conservation District

The signing of this district's revised program and work plan was authorized by resolution of the district governing body adopted at a meeting held on February 15, 1965.

Sharon Lagen
Secretary, Iowa County
Soil Conservation District

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
MARCH 15, 1965, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners: - Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Howard E. Beyer
- John Shannahan
SCS - Charles E. Shirley
- Darwin Hoeft
- Ted Setzer
- Ed Edwards
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guests - Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist
- ~~Howard~~ Higgins, Regional Director
Harold

Minutes were read and approved as read.

3-65-7
John Shannahan moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following District Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellation.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1083.	Gary Rathjen	120	Acres
1084.	Kenneth Dawson	160	Acres
1085.	Stuart Blythe	160	Acres
1087	Blanch Stoner	80	Acres
1088.	Thomas Jones Trust	320	Acres
1089.	Mrs. Marcina Waldron	40	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

250.	John McKusker	270	Acres
878.	Clarence M. Yoder	80	Acres
1065.	Russell Kinsinger	60	Acres
1089.	Mrs. Marcina Waldron	40	Acres
1080.	E. Burdette Lortz	147	Acres
1046.	Gary Peterson	20	Acres

REVISIONS APPROVED:

672.	Dean Humphrey	220	Acres
281.	Glenn Scott	212	Acres
423.	Russell Kinsinger	120	Acres

CANCELLATION:

333.	Will Kelly	160	Acres
------	------------	-----	-------

MOTION CARRIED

Treasures Report read and approved as read.

3-65-8

Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to buy a trophy for the Speech Contest. MOTION CARRIED

3-65-9

Donald Eash moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS:

Me Too.....\$ 1.56
Quality Bakery.....\$ 1.50
Midwest Trophy.....\$ 4.75
NACD.....\$12.63

MOTION CARRIED

3-65-10

Donald Eash moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to buy Soil Stewardship Material. MOTION CARRIED

3-65-11

Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to try to buy 50 pamphlets on "America's Conservation Districts". (\$4.00) MOTION CARRIED

3-65-12

Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to pay Edward Edwards for selling ads for the District's Annual Report. MOTION CARRIED

Meeting Adjourned.

Harold Sherman
Chairman, Harold Sherman

Sharon Hagen
Secretary, Sharon Hagen.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
APRIL 12, 1965, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Howard E. Beyer
- John Shannahan
SCS - Charles E. Shirley
- Darwin Hoeft
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guest - Gerhard Hinrichs

4-65-13
John Shannahan moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to hire Gerhard Hinrichs to work on State Time.

Minutes were read and approved as read.

4-65-14
Donald Eash moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following District Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

092. Dennis Oliver by Les Oliver 80 Acres

REVISIONS:

45.	Mrs. John C. Jacobi	160 Acres
102.	S. S. Swain	130 Acres
446.	Howard E. Beyer	178 Acres

CANCELLATIONS

253.	L. A. Ruegsegger	160 Acres
685.	Frank J. Stastney	78 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

Treasurers Report read and approved as read.

4-65-15
Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS

Peg Weldon	\$5.00
Post Master	\$10.00
Pat Hardin	\$4.00
Langley's	\$6.00
NACD	\$12.75

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Bills Contt.

Meal	\$	14.00
Farm Handbook	\$	3.50
John Bullers	\$	1.50
Speech Contest	\$	1.25

MOTION CARRIED

4-65-16

Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to pay half the tuition for Miss Florence Black to Conservation Camp and to contact other clubs to support the other half.

MOTION CARRIED

4-65-17

Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to pay Burrows Publishing Co. for printing the Annual Report (\$513.72)

MOTION CARRIED

MEETING ADJOURNED.

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
JUNE 21, 1965, Williamsburg, Iowa

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners:	- Harold Sherman
	- Donald Eash
	- Howard E. Beyer
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Darwin Hoeft
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Sharon Hagen
Guest	- Joe David McCartney

Minutes were read and approved as read.

Joe David McCartney gave his speech to the commissioners so they could hear it again before he goes to the Regional Speech Contest at Amana.

Treasures Report and Annual Report Fund read and approved as read.

6-65-25
Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS

Bullers Camera Shop	\$7.50	
Charles E. Shirley	\$1.92	MOTION CARRIED

Commissioners reviewed the 1M and 2M Budget for the 1965 to 1966 fiscal year.

The Flying Tour is set for July 11, 1965, and to start at 12:30 P.M.

6-65-26
Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to help with the Field Day at Van Horn - September 21-22-23. MOTION CARRIED.

6-65-27
Donald Eash moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to have Mrs. Vern Folkman, Mrs. Richard Wetjen and Everette James as judges for the Queen of Conservation. The time for the meal is set for 6:30 P.M. Charles Shirley, Bert Behrens and Vern Folkman are to work out some questions and things to ask the contestants. Sharon Hagen and Darwin Hoeft to take care or ordering corsages and banners. Also getting the two crowns. MOTION CARRIED

6-65-28
Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded to send Miss Florence Black to The Conservation Camp. and pay all the tuition. MOTION CARRIED

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

Sharon Hagen
Sharon Hagen, Secretary

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
MAY 24, 1965, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Harold Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman, Chairman
- Howard E. Beyer
- Jack Shannahan
SCS - Charles E. Shirley
- Darwin Hoeft

Minutes of April meeting read and approved as read.

5-65-18

Motion to pay bills by Howard E. Beyer and seconded by John Shannahan.

BILL:

Langley's \$4.44 MOTION CARRIED

Annual Report balance is \$729.78. \$135 in advertising not paid as yet.

5-65-19 Howard E. Beyer moved and Jack Shannahan seconded a motion to pay Edward Edwards \$27.00 in commission on Annual Report Sales. MOTION CARRIED

5-65-20

Howard E. Beyer moved and Jack Shannahan seconded a motion to approve new cooperators and cancellation.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1090.	George Hanson	60	Acres
1093.	E. J. Schmuecker	247	Acres
1094.	J. B. Maxey	120	Acres
1095.	J. B. Maxey	181	Acres

CANCELLATION:

508. G. C. Van Deusen 247 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

5-65-21

John Shannahan moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to enter the Des Moines Register and Tribune Conservation Contest. MOTION CARRIED

5-65-22

John Shannahan moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to request 2 File Cabinets four drawer, letter size, Trade in of present adding machine on new one, trade in Polaroid black and white camera for one adapted to color, with funds to come out of the 2M -Budget. MOTION CARRIED

5-65-23

Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to have the Commissioners election on August 5, 1965, (Beef Day) at the Iowa County Achievement Show in Marengo. MOTION CARRIED.

5-65-24

Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to have the Queen of Conservation Contest on Monday, August 2, 1965, at the Presbyterian Church Fellowship Hall in Marengo. MOTION CARRIED

Meeting Adjourned

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

Darwin Hoeft
Darwin Hoeft, Acting Sec.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
July 19, 1965, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- Howard E. Beyer
- John Shannahan
S.C.S. - Charles E. Shirley
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

7-65-29
Donald Eash moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following
New District Cooperators.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1096.	John V. Driscoll.....	78....	Acres
1097.	Pete Eckrich.....	240....	Acres
1098.	Jay Roller.....	120....	Acres
1099.	Truckers Fuel Stop.....	15....	Acres
1100.	Leroy Voigtman.....	80....	Acres
1101.	Charles E. Shirley.....	100....	Acres

MOTION CARRIED

Burt Behrens will not be in the Queen of Conservation Program nor on the
question committee.

Treasurers Report read and approved as read.

7-65-30
Donald Eash moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the Bills.

BILLS:

Post Master.....\$1.00
Coast to Coast.....\$9.00
Ox Yoke Inn.....\$7.05

MOTION CARRIED

7-65-31
Howard Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to pay Bill Faltis and Larry
Kirkpatrick for use of planes on the Flying Tour.

Larry Kirkpatrick \$40.50
Bill Faltis \$20.25

MOTION CARRIED

7-65-32
Howard Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to let past winners of the
Queen of Conservation Contest re-enter.

MOTION CARRIED

7-65-33
Donald Eash moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the Register and
Tribune Contest winners. Div. I - Family Operated - Walter Volz, Div. II.
Landlord Pauline Lillie Tenant Art Tib en, Div. III New Cooperator, Dennis Berger.

MOTION CARRIED

Harold Sherman, Chairman

Sharon Hagen, Secretary

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
AUGUST 16, 1965, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Donald Nash
- Howard E. Beyer
SCS - Charles E. Shirley
Secretary - Sharon Hagen
Guest - Dale Shadle

Treasurer's Report read and approved as read.

Minutes were read and approved as read.

8-65-34
Howard E. Beyer moved and Donald Nash seconded a motion to approve District Cooperators.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1103. Gilbert Von Ahsen	285 Acres
1104. Vernon Sandersfield	240 Acres
1105. Andrew Hocker	260 Acres
1106. Newland Trust	159 Acres

Motion Carried

8-65-35
Donald Nash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the Bills.

BILLS:

Donna Chandler	\$ 5.00	
Norma Kinsinger	\$ 5.00	
Mary Winsey	\$82.25	
Armstrong's	\$ 6.12	
Iowa Conservation Education	\$25.00	Motion Carried

8-65-36
The Next two months the Commissioners Meeting will be on Tuesday Night. September 14th,, October 19th. Donald Nash moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to approve the time changes. MOTION CARRIED

8-65-37
Howard Beyer moved and Donald Nash seconded a motion to pay a 4-5-6 Grade School teacher tuition to go to Conservation Workshop. MOTION CARRIED

8-65-38
Harold Sherman appointed Charles Shirley temporary chairman. Harold Sherman moved that Donald Nash be Chairman. Howard Beyer moved that all balloting quit. Secretary to cast the last and final vote. Donald Nash sworn in as the new chairman.

8-65-39
Harold Sherman moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a pay raise for the Clerk. MOTION CARRIED

Donald Nash, Chairman

Sharon Hagen, Secretary

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
SEPTEMBER 14, 1965, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Acting Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
 - Howard E. Beyer
 - John Shannahan
SCS - Charles E. Shirley
 - Ken Christensen
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Minutes read and approved as read.

9-65-40

John Shannahan moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations.

NEW COOP. PLANS APPROVED:

1102. Earl Cummings	118 Acres
1107. Ralph Keller	80 Acres
1108. Robert Walker - Mrs. Lottie Bigbee	112 Acres
1109. Dorothy Cerney	200 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

1070. Howard E. Beyer	103 Acres
1085. Stuart Wlythe	160 Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

175. George Dane	100 Acres
201. Dorothy Schumacher	200 Acres
774. Wayne Stanerson	160 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

9-65-41

Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the Treasurers Report.

MOTION CARRIED

9-65-42

Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the followings Bills:

Rosa's	\$19.38
Mileage to Corning	\$30.00
Linn County	\$22.57
May's City	\$ 7.10

MOTION CARRIED

9-65-43

John Shannahan moved and Howard E. Beyer seconded a motion to hire a part-time clerk if the State Committee would go along with it.

MOTION CARRIED

9-65-44

Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to have Floyd Peters order the comic books and we will pay 20% of the books distributed.

MOTION CARRIED

9-65-45

Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to have the Annual Awards Banquet, October 19, 1965, at the Presbyterian Fellowship Hall, Marengo, at 6:30 P.M. Master of Ceremonies Rev. Gene W. Crooks.

MOTION CARRIED

Acting Chairman Harold Sherman

Secretary Sharon Hagen

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
OCTOBER 12, 1965, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Chairman Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Donald Eash
- Harold Sherman
- Howard E. Beyer
S.C.S. - Charles E. Shirley
Asst. Comm. - John Shannahan
S.C.S. - Kenneth Christensen
Secretary - Sharon Hagen

Minutes were read and approved as read.

10-65-46

Howard E. Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following District Cooperator and Basic Plans.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1109. Harley Carter 91 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

706. Calvin Swartzendruber 140 Acres
1039. Lloyd Schaffner 86 Acres
1061. Robert Walker 160 Acres
1099. Truckers Fule Stop 15 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

10-65-47

Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve Treasurer's Report.

MOTION CARRIED

10-65-48

HHarold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

BILLS:

Soil Conservation Society of America \$1.40

10-65-49

NAQD

\$50.45 MOTION CARRIED

Howard E. Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve a resignation of Clerk effective November 30, 1965.

MOTION CARRIED

10-65-50

Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded to hire a new clerk. MOTION CARRIED

10-65-51

Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded to find a person to sell ads for the Annual Report.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioners Meeting November 16, 1965.

Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
NOVEMBER 16, 1965, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Meeting was called to order by Acting Chairman Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Harold Sherman
	- Howard Beyer
	- Donald Eash
	- John Shannahan
S.C.S.	- Charles E. Shirley
S.C.S.	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Sharon Hagan
Guest	- Gaynelle Gilbreath

Minutes were read and approved as read.

11-65-52

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to pay the State dues.
MOTION CARRIED.

11-65-53

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman moved to second a motion to approve the following District Cooperator.

DISTRICT COOPERATOR APPROVED:

1110. James Carter	120 Acres
--------------------	-----------

MOTION CARRIED

11-65-54

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report.
MOTION CARRIED.

11-65-55

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following bills.

<u>BILLS:</u>	
Hugh Lowden	\$ 20.00
Carol Stangland	\$ 10.00
Mrs. Stoner	\$ 73.50
Post Master	\$ 10.00
State Dues	\$100.00

MOTION CARRIED

11-65-56

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to hire Cecelia Gaynelle Gilbreath as the new Clerk I, Part-time from November 15 to 30, Full-time from December 1, 1965 on.

MOTION CARRIED

11-65-57

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to sell the remaining place mats for \$3.00.
MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioners Meeting December 20, 1965.

Sharon Hagen, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
DECEMBER 20, 1965, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Donald Eash
 - Howard Beyer
 - Harold Sherman
 - John Shannahan
SCS - Charles E. Shirley
 - Kenneth Christensen
Secretary - Gaynelle Gilbreath

The minutes were read and approved as read.

12-65-58

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATOR APPROVED:

1111 Milferd Neuhaus 160 acres

BASIC PLAN APPROVED:

1084 Kenneth Dawson 160 acres MOTION CARRIED

Harold Sherman moved and Jack Shannahan seconded a motion approving the following:

CANCELLATION:

1014 Elmer Miller 160 acres MOTION CARRIED

12-65-59

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report.

12-65-60

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the outstanding bill:

OUTSTANDING BILL:

Benton County \$4.00 MOTION CARRIED

12-65-61

Harold Sherman moved and Jack Shannahan seconded a motion to pay Lynn Beyer five dollars (\$5.00) for the Queen of Conservation photograph, excluding the frame.

MOTION CARRIED

Jack Shannahan reported on the progress of the Annual Report.

Charles Shirley reported on the progress of the conservation program.

12-65-62

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to adjourn.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's meeting to be January 17, 1966.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-66-1	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
1-66-2	Treasurer's Report
1-66-3	Outstanding Bills Paid
1-66-4	Sponsor Outstanding Conservation Farmer
1-66-5	NACD Dues
1-66-6	Adjourn Meeting
2-66-7	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
2-66-8	Treasurer's Report
2-66-9	Bid for Annual Report
2-66-10	Hire Part Time Help
2-66-11	Adjourn Meeting
3-66-12	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
3-66-13	Table Payment to Benton County and PaybOutstanding Bills
3-66-14	Treasurer's Report
3-66-15	Queen of Conservation Contest and Awards
3-66-16	Meetings 3rd Tuesday of Month
3-66-17	Adjourn Meeting
4-66-18	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
4-66-19	Treasurer's Report
4-66-20	Outstanding Bill for booth at Farm Progress Show
4-66-21	Outstanding Bill for printing Annual Report
4-66-22	Adjourn Meeting
5-66-23	New Cooperators, Revisions, and Basic Plans Approved
5-66-24	Outstanding Bills Paid
5-66-25	Pay Bid Price for Annual Report
5-66-26	Treasurer's Report
5-66-27	Proposed 1966-67 1M and 2M Budgets, Work Load Analysis, and General Information Forms Approved
5-66-28	Enter Register and Tribune Contest
5-66-29	Request New Adding Machine
5-66-30	Hire Part Time Clerk I
5-66-31	Leave of Absence for District Clerk
5-66-32	Transfer Funds From Annual Report Fund to Account in North English
5-66-33	Adjourn Meeting
6-66-34	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Revisions Approved
6-66-35	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
6-66-36	Appoint Assistant Commissioner
6-66-37	Adjourn Meeting
7-66-38	New Cooperators Approved
7-66-39	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
7-66-40	Pay for Air Tour
7-66-41	Invitation to Awards Banquet
7-66-42	Adjourn Meeting

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1966
Page 2

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
8-66-43	New Cooperators Approved
8-66-44	Treasurer's Report
8-66-45	Outstanding Bills
8-66-46	Referee to Flowing Matches
8-66-47	Adjourn Meeting
9-66-48	New Cooperators and Cancellations Approved
9-66-49	Treasurer's Report
9-66-50	Outstanding Bills
9-66-51	Increase Salary for District Clerk
9-66-52	Adjourn Meeting
10-66-53	Treasurer's Report
10-66-54	Date for Speech Contest
10-66-55	Outstanding Bills
10-66-56	Adjourn Meeting
11-66-57	New Cooperators Approved
11-66-58	Treasurer's Report
11-66-59	Outstanding Bills
11-66-60	Pay Clerk's Meeting Expense from 1M Budget
11-66-61	Adjourn Meeting
12-66-62	New Cooperators and Cancellations Approved
12-66-63	Treasurer's Report
12-66-64	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JANUARY 17, 1966, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Howard Beyer
	- Harold Sherman
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles E. Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath
Guest	- Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist

The minutes were read and approved as read.

1-66-1

John Shannahan moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1112	Orpha E. Gorsch	120 Acres
1113	Richard Coats	160 Acres
1114	Donald E. Wyant	100 Acres
1115	LaVerne M. Doty	160 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

560 (Rev.)	Lacy Doty	80 Acres
1101	Charles Shirley	100 Acres
1115	LaVerne M. Doty	160 Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

93	Lacy Doty	160 Acres	
890	William Von Ahsen	208 Acres	MOTION CARRIED

1-66-2

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report. MOTION CARRIED

1-66-3

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the outstanding bills:

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Post Master	\$10.00	
Charles Shirley	5.86	MOTION CARRIED

John Shannahan reported on the progress of the Annual Report.

1-66-4

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion that the District sponsor an Outstanding Conservation Farmer in the Outstanding Young Farmer Contest, including the presentation of a plaque. MOTION CARRIED.

January 17, 1966
Page 2

Dale Shadle presented the fact that permission should be obtained from a cooperator before showing his farm plan to another party. Individual judgment should be used in showing soil maps, although the County is to be mapped and published sometime this year.

Discussion was held and it was decided to hold the Annual Contractor's Meeting on January 26, 1966.

1-66-5
Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to pay the annual dues to the National Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts.

MOTION CARRIED

Discussion was held and it was decided to hold the Speech Contest on Friday, March 18, 1966, if that date is clear of school activities.

1-66-6
Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to adjourn.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's meeting to be held February 21, 1966.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

TOPEKA COUNTY RAIL CORP. MEETING FEBRUARY 11, 1966
 MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
 FEBRUARY 11, 1966, TOPEKA, KANSAS

The meeting was called to order by Acting Chairman Harold Norman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Donald Bash
 - Howard J. Jones
 - Harold Norman
 - John Christiansen
 SCS - J. L. W. Shirley
 - Kenneth Christensen
 Guest - Larry Atkins
 Secretary - J. L. W. Shirley

The minutes were read and approved as read.

2-66-7

Commissioner Jones moved and Harold Norman seconded a motion to approve the following:

1. 1966 Land Sale:

1116	Ort A. Hansen	100 Acres
1117	William A. Ort	200 Acres
1118	Bryla A. Hiltlock	119 Acres
1119	Pauline A. Hiltlock	
	(Wife of Pauline Hiltlock)	120 Acres
1120	Pauline Hiltlock	40 Acres
1121	J. L. W. Shirley	100 Acres
1122	James A. Shirley	100 Acres
1123	Harold A. Shirley	100 Acres

2. 1966 Land Sale:

737	Richard A. Jones	137 Acres
901	Richard A. Jones	323 Acres
1117	Harold Norman	50 Acres
1118	Bruce A. Jones	100 Acres
1119	Henry A. Jones	30 Acres

3. 1966 Land Sale:

827	Howard Jones	119 Acres	
891	John Christiansen	54 Acres	1000.00

Commissioner Jones moved and Harold Norman seconded a motion to approve the outstanding bill:

4. 1966 Land Sale:

1000.00	Land Service	1000.00	1000.00
---------	--------------	---------	---------

2-66-8

Commissioner Jones moved and Harold Norman seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's report.

February 21, 1966

Page 2

2-66-9

John Shanahan reported on the bids received for the publishing of the Annual Report. Harold Sherman moved to accept the bid of Bullers Litho if it was the low bid and there was a guarantee of quality equal to that of the 1964 report. Howard Beyer seconded the motion. MOTION CARRIED

2-66-10

Larry Adams, a senior in Vocational-Agriculture, appeared before the commissioners. Harold Sherman moved and John Shanahan seconded a motion to hire Larry for part-time work, beginning April 1, if funds so provide. MOTION CARRIED

Discussion was held regarding the Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp. It was decided to send letters on this matter to the following schools: ELV, Millersburg, Williamsburg, and North English.

Discussion was held regarding Soil Stewardship Week. It was decided to investigate the possibility of purchasing napkins and place mats from a supplier.

Discussion was held regarding the speech contest to be held on Friday, March 18th, at 8:00 p.m. in the Farm Bureau Building in Williamsburg.

2-66-11

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to adjourn. MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's meeting to be held March 15, 1966.

Kaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Cash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MARCH 15, 1966, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Donald Eash
- Howard Meyer
- Harold Sherman
- John Schumann
SCC - Charles L. Shirley
- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary - Gaynelle Gilbreath

The minutes were read and approved as read.

3-66-12

Harold Sherman moved and John Schumann seconded a motion to approve the following:

DEVELOP SOIL EROSION PREVENTION:

1124	Norman G. Grimm	120 Acres
1125	Frank J. Greene	200 Acres
1126	Wilford Shaul	80 Acres
1127	Bernard J. Dawson	120 Acres
1128	Edward Reitzler	93.3 Acres
1129	Harold Kruse	80 Acres
1130	Hilton Reithusen	174 Acres
1131	Raymond W. Schaefer	120 Acres

BASIC EROSION PREVENTION:

50	Harold Sherman	40 Acres
1031	Ralph Lortz, Jr.	217 Acres
1080	Hugh O'Rourke	220 Acres
1092	Dennis Oliver	80 Acres
1093	E. J. Schaecker	247 Acres
1094	Jay Roller	120 Acres

AGRICULTURE PREVENTION:

55	S. F. Sherman	160 Acres
56	Harold Sherman	120 Acres

CATCHMENTS:

555	Raymond Roe	120 Acres
1097	Ieta Eckrich	240 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

March 15, 1966

Page 2

3-66-13

Donald Shannon moved and Howard Meyer seconded a motion to table the discussion on support of the bill to Benton County, but to pay the following:

OUTGO - 3-1-1966:

WCB - 3-1-1966 - Repeshki Materials	\$ 23.00
Postmaster - Envelopes and Stamps	10.00
John Shannon - Printing	3.00
Postmaster - Annual Report	60.00+

NOTICE CALLED

3-66-14

Harold Shannon moved and Howard Meyer seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report.

NOTICE CALLED

Donald Shannon reported that the Joyce's paid their share of the leagues for the 1965 and 1966 "Conservation Farmer" contest.

It was decided it would be best to award a trophy for first place, and to consider the Joyce's for their place in the Speech Contest, to be held on March 18, 1966.

Discussion was held as to the possibility of sponsoring a display at the State Fair. Donald Shannon is to be contacted for additional information regarding such a display.

3-66-15

Howard Meyer moved and John Shannon seconded a motion that the district sponsor a "Queen of Conservation" contest and award precincts to the winner.

NOTICE CALLED

3-66-16

Harold Shannon moved and Howard Meyer seconded a motion to hold the regular commission's meetings on the third Tuesday of the month, beginning in April, 1966.

NOTICE CALLED

3-66-17

Howard Meyer moved and Harold Shannon seconded a motion to adjourn.

NOTICE CALLED

Next Commission's Meeting to be held April 18, 1966.

Myrabelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Shannon, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
APRIL 19, 1966, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Howard Beyer
	- Harold Sherman
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles E. Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath

The minutes were read and approved as read.

4-66-18 Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1132	Forrest Good	33 Acres
1133	Harvey G. Maas	80 Acres
1134	Raymond F. Murphy	95 Acres
1135	Fred L. Goos	240 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

1081	John Septer	480 Acres
1094	J. B. Maxey	120 Acres
1112	Orpha Gorsch	120 Acres
1118	Ervin Whitlock	119 Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

963	Mrs. J. J. O'Donnell	240 Acres
-----	----------------------	-----------

MOTION CARRIED

4-66-19 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the treasurer's report.

MOTION CARRIED

4-66-20 Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to pay the bill to Benton County for our share of the cost of the booth at the Farm Progress Show.

MOTION CARRIED

A report was made that all space had been taken for displays at the State Fair.

April 19, 1966
Page 2

It was reported that A.C.P. Funds were depleted with the exception of those farmers who have not received any cost-share in the past five years.

A discussion was held regarding the reproduction of Job Sheet 601. It was decided to check into the cost of reproducing this material.

Discussion was held regarding the Queen of Conservation Contest to be held in the summer.

Discussion was held on the subject of Soil Stewardship Week, May 15-22, 1966. The church leaflet inserts are yet to be distributed.

It was decided to enter the 1966 Goodyear National Soil Conservation Awards Program.

Discussion was held as to the hiring of a clerk, as the present clerk must attend summer school. It was decided to investigate the possibilities of a regular full-time clerk as well as a temporary replacement.

4-66-21 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to pay Bullers, Litho for the publication of the Annual Report.

MOTION CARRIED

4-66-22 John Shannahan moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to adjourn.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held May 17, 1966.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MAY 17, 1966, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Howard Beyer
	- Harold Sherman
	- John Shannahan
	- Carter Atkinson
SCS	- Charles E. Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath
Guests	- Sheryl Cronbaugh
	- Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist
	- Stan Barker, Area Clerk

The minutes were read and approved as read.

5-66-23

Howard Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1136	Clegg M. Betz	120 Acres
1137	Glen C. Rathjen	160 Acres
1138	Harold Goodman	160 Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

834	Mrs. Anna Timm	234 Acres
1090	George J. Hanson	60 Acres
1100	LeRoy C. Voigtmann	80 Acres
1127	Bernard J. Dawson	120 Acres
1136	Clegg M. Betz	120 Acres

REVISED PLANS APPROVED:

7	Hocker Bros.	160 Acres
808	Hocker Bros.	200 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

5-66-24

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to pay the following:

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Post Master - Envelopes and Stamps	\$ 10.00
Extension Office - J.S. 601	1.25
Queen of Conservation Bracelets	7.90
1966 State Dues	100.00

MOTION CARRIED

May 17, 1966

Page 2

5-66-25

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to pay Bullers Litho their bid price for the publishing of the 1965 Annual Report.

MOTION CARRIED

5-66-26

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to accept the treasurer's report.

MOTION CARRIED

5-66-27

The 1-M and 2-M Budgets, Work Load Analysis, and General Information proposals for the 1966-1967 fiscal year were presented and discussed. Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the proposed 1966-1967 1-M and 2-M Budgets, Work Load Analysis, and General Information Forms.

MOTION CARRIED

5-66-28

John Shannahan moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion that the district participate in the Register and Tribune Contest this year. MOTION CARRIED

The 4-H Conservation Awards Program was discussed.

5-66-29

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to submit an equipment request for a new adding machine.

MOTION CARRIED

Carter Atkinson reported on the bowling team. He stated the team had won the tournament and trophy for the current year.

5-66-30

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to hire Sheryl Lynn Cronbaugh as part-time Clerk I for the period May 18, 1966 through approximately August 12, 1966.

MOTION CARRIED

5-66-31

John Shannahan moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to grant a leave of absence to Gaynelle Gilbreath, Clerk I, for the period May 28, 1966 through approximately August 12, 1966.

MOTION CARRIED

Dale Shadle asked for a written statement regarding conservation along the English River.

5-66-32

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to transfer the necessary amount from the Annual Report Account to the North English Account.

MOTION CARRIED

A discussion was held regarding placemats to promote soil conservation.

5-66-33

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to adjourn.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held June 21, 1966.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
June 28, 1966, Williamsburg, Iowa

The meeting was called to order by Acting Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Howard Beyer
Harold Sherman
John Shannahan
SCS - Charles E. Shirley
Secretary - Sheryl Cronbaugh
Guest - Edward Edwards

The minutes were read and approved as read.

6-66-34
Harold Sherman and John Shannahan made and seconded respectively
a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1139	Earl O'Neill	66	Acres
1140	Leonard Steele	37.5	Acres

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

1054	Lon Bigbee	300	Acres
1055	Wayne K. Stake	190	Acres
1111	Milferd Neuhaus	160	Acres
1120	Robert Kucera	40	Acres
1128	Edward Reitzler	93.3	Acres
1129	Harold Kruse	80	Acres
1139	Earl O'Neill	66	Acres
1140	Leonard Steele	37.5	Acres

REVISED PLANS APPROVED:

8	Hocker Brothers	159	Acres
186	W. G. Talbot	154	Acres
328	Stanley Warner	245	Acres
879	Leonard Steele	58	Acres

MOTION CARRIED

6-66-35
Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to accept
the treasurer's reports and the following:

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Langley's - Film	\$ 5.10
Larry Ahrens - Film	5.64

MOTION CARRIED

June 28, 1966

Page 2

A discussion concerning the annual air tour developed the possible date of July 17, 1966, with the site to be the air strip at the Middle America restaurant if it is completed.

The Queen of Conservation contest was discussed with the date of August 5 being selected. It will be at the First Presbyterian Church of Marengo at 6:45 p.m. with a fish dinner being served. The first preference for master of ceremonies is Chairman Don Eash with Charles Shirley as an alternate choice.

Further exploration of the promotional placemats showed that the project could possibly be completed with the cooperation of Poweshiek and Johnson counties.

The Regional Speech contest and the "Soil Conservation" magazine subscriptions were discussed.

Membership cards were distributed.

6-66-36

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded the appointment of John Shannahan as Assistant Commissioner for the 1967 fiscal year.

MOTION CARRIED

Possible entrants into the Register and Tribune contest this year were considered.

6-66-37

Harold Sherman moved for adjournment. John Shannahan seconded it.

MOTION CARRIED

The next Commissioner's meeting will be July 19 at 7:45 p.m.

Sheryl Cronbaugh, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JULY 19, 1966, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Donald Eash, Chairman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Harold Sherman
	- Howard Beyer
	- John Shannahan
S.C.S.	- Ken Christensen
	- Charles E. Shirley
Secretary	- Sheryl Cronbaugh
Guest	- Leota Hamer
	- Edward Edwards

The minutes were read and approved as read.

7-66-38

Harold Sherman and John Shannahan made and seconded respectively a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATIVES APPROVED:

1141	Charles Erue	230 Acres
1142	Floyd R. Smith	245 Acres
1143	Thomas Kessler	10 Acres
1144	A.J. Ahrens	121 Acres
1145	Edward Shima	200 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

7-66-39

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to accept the treasurer's report and the following:

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Craemers	
(Sheryl Cronbaugh)	\$ 6.08
Film	
(Ed Edwards)	\$ 7.55
Post Cards	\$ 4.00
Additional envelopes & post cards	\$10.00
Posters	\$ 6.12

motion Carried

July 19, 1966

Page 2

A report on air tour was given along with discussion of improvements for the coming year.

7-66-40

Harold Sherman moved Howard Beyer seconded a motion to pay the following, on basis of number of people:

Duane Potts	\$47.25
Ivan Reihman	\$67.50
Kirkpatrick & Sauter	\$74.25

7-66-41

It was also moved to send a letter of thanks and to extend an invitation to the awards banquet.

MOTION CARRIED

A discussion of the Regional Contest and Queen Contest were discussed. A request of Vern Folkman for Master of Cermonies was considered.

7-66-42

Harold Sherman moved Howard Beyer seconded to adjoin the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

The next commissioners meeting will be August 16, 1966, at 7:45 p.m.

Sheryl Cronbaugh, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
AUGUST 16, 1966, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Howard Beyer
	- Harold Sherman
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath

The minutes were read and approved as read.

8-66-43

Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1146	Paul Schwarting	320 Acres
1147	Robert Walker	80 Acres
1148	Gordon McCaw	40 Acres
1149	Carroll McKusker	80 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

8-66-44

The treasurer's report was read. Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to transfer the necessary amount from the Annual Report Account to the North English Account.

MOTION CARRIED

8-66-45

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to pay the following:

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Charles Shirley (Queen Contest)	\$ 2.00
Rosa's Florist	18.87
Queen Prizes	10.00
Banquet	80.50
Jim Hall - (Air Flight)	12.00
Pioneer-Republican (Queen Pictures)	2.24

MOTION CARRIED

The "Queen of Conservation" Contest at the All Iowa Fair was discussed.

August 16, 1966

Page 2

It was decided to send letters to the schools in the county regarding the Conservation Workshop.

A discussion was held regarding the County Engineer's concern about water drainage into the road ditches.

8-66-46
Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to send Don Eash as a referee to the Plowing Matches on September 9th.

MOTION CARRIED

8-66-47
Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held on September 20, 1966, at 7:45.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
SEPTEMBER 21, 1966, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Howard Beyer
	- Harold Sherman
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath
Guest	- Dale Noyes

The minutes were read and approved as read.

9-66-48

John Shannahan moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1150	Dale Risdon	160 Acres
1151	Dale H. Noyes	160 Acres
1152	A. B. Patterson	
	by Dale Noyes	160 Acres
1153	Will J. Thomas, Jr.	3.5 Acres
1154	Lloyd Sleenwenhoek	155 Acres
1155	Harold Goodman	80 Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

1073	Marion Conner, Jr.	239 Acres
------	--------------------	-----------

MOTION CARRIED

9-66-49

The treasurer's report was read. Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to accept the treasurer's report as read.

MOTION CARRIED

9-66-50

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following:

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Lynn H. Beyer	\$ 8.00
Post Master	10.00
Linn County SCD	
(Queen Contest, All-Iowa Fair)	19.63
Lucky Six Lanes	10.00
Journal-Tribune	
(Adding Machine Tape)	1.00

MOTION CARRIED

September 21, 1966

Page 2

The up-coming Conservation Workshop was discussed. As no responses have been received from our letters, it was suggested that personal contact be made in an effort to obtain a teacher to represent our county. Charles Shirley is to contact Mary Welsh and the commissioners are to make any possible contacts.

Plans were begun for the Annual Awards Banquet. October 12th was chosen as the date. Each commissioner was assigned to contact specific banks. The event will take place in the Presbyterian Fellowship Hall, Marengo, or at the Mid-America Restaurant in Williamsburg. Final plans will be completed at a later date.

9-66-51

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a pay increase of one step for the clerk, Gaynelle Gilbreath.

MOTION CARRIED

Discussion was held as to the distribution of the Soil Conservation Service Film Catalogs. It was suggested the distribution be made by drawing, as the supply was quite short of the schools and organizations in the county.

Discussion of the set of pictures, "America the Beautiful" was tabled.

Dale Noyes, member of the County Board of Supervisors, extended an invitation of the cooperation of the County Board of Supervisors with the Soil Conservation Service. He expressed his strong feeling for any conservation and stated he would do all he could to assist the two organizations.

9-66-52

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to adjourn.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting is to be held on October 11, 1966, at 7:45 p.m.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
OCTOBER 11, 1966, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Howard Beyer
	- Harold Sherman
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath
Guest	- Dale Shadle

The minutes were read and approved as read.

10-66-53

Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report. MOTION CARRIED

10-66-54

The Safety Speech Contest was discussed. Harold Sherman moved that if it be necessary to hold a Speech Contest, the date be Thursday, November 3rd. John Shannahan seconded the motion. MOTION CARRIED

The Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners Audit was reviewed.

10-66-55

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to pay the following:

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

NACD - Plaques for Awards Banquet	\$57.90
Charles Shirley - film	4.00

MOTION CARRIED

A discussion was held regarding the need for calling a meeting to discuss the Conservation Needs Inventory.

Final plans were discussed for the Annual Awards Banquet to be held on Wednesday, October 12th.

10-66-56

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting. MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held on November 15, 1966, at 7:45 p.m.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
NOVEMBER 15, 1966, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Harold Sherman
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath

The minutes were read and approved as read.

11-66-57
Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1156	Everette Grimm	120 Acres
1157	William A. Ward	120 Acres
1158	Norman E. Jordan	225 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

11-66-58
Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report. MOTION CARRIED

11-66-59
Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to pay the following:

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Post Master - Envelopes and Postage	\$10.00	
Ed Edwards - Office Supplies	5.55	MOTION CARRIED

11-66-60
Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to pay from the 1-M Budget the Clerk's expenses for the Clerk's Meeting held in Iowa City on November 9th. MOTION CARRIED

The letter regarding attendance at the Fall Workshop Conference was read.

Plans were begun for work on the Annual Report.

A letter from Poweshiek County stated a representative from their district would attend our January meeting for discussion of placemats. It was decided to inform Johnson County of this meeting.

A discussion was held regarding the Water Pollution hearings to be held in the near future.

November 15, 1966
Page 2

Charles Shirley informed the commissioners of the interest of the Welfare Office in placing a Job Trainee in our office.

11-66-61

Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held on December 20, 1966.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
DECEMBER 20, 1966, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Vice Chairman Harold Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Harold Sherman
	- Howard Beyer
	- John Shannahan
SGS	- Charles Shirley
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath

The minutes were read and approved as read.

12-66-62
Howard Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1159	Storyland, Inc.	246 Acres
1160	Carl Schnebbe	254 Acres
1161	Melvin C. Nace	103 Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

790	David W. Ross	255 Acres
-----	---------------	-----------

MOTION CARRIED

12-66-63
Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report.

MOTION CARRIED

The Christmas card mailing list was discussed. It was decided to send cards only to those from whom we received cards.

Discussion as to the purchase of a Zip Code Directory was held. It was decided to check with the A.S.C. Office concerning their addressograph plates and directory. If necessary, a directory might be purchased at a later date.

The SCD magazine survey was discussed. It was decided to meet on Tuesday, December 27th in the S.C.S. Office beginning between 7:00 and 7:30 p.m. for the purpose of completing the information requested.

It was decided to continue with the Annual Report on the calendar year basis. February 1st has been set as the tentative deadline for sending the report to the publisher.

The Soil Conservation Speech Contest will be an event of the latter part of March or first of April. A check is to be made into the scheduled events on the school calendar and a report made at the January meeting. We are to reserve one or two of the tapes of the speeches of last years winners for use in the Speech Classes in the schools of the county.

December 20, 1966

Page 2

Charles Shirley reported on the work which the staff has done since October first. This includes staking 74,858' of terraces of which 58,358 feet are built; designing and surveying six ponds, four are built; completion of the installation on three erosion control structures and the repair of another; and providing technical assistance on 60,000 feet or more of tiling. There have been surveys, layout, and checking of 25,000 feet of open ditch; planning and supervision of the construction of two livestock watering systems from springs; technical advice given on the removal of sand deposits from 12 acres of land; and assistance given on about 20 projects as waterways, etc., which will not be completed until spring.

It was mentioned that the Short Course will be held in Ames on January 17th and 18th. Each will go if at all possible.

12-66-64
Howard Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to adjourn.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting is to be held on January 16, 1967. Representatives of the Johnson and Poweshiek County Districts are to be guests to decide upon the cooperative purchase of promotional placemats.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Harold Sherman, Vice Chairman

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-67-1	New Cooperators and Cancellations Approved
1-67-2	Basic Plans Approved
1-67-3	Treasurer's Report Approved
1-67-4	NACD Dues
1-67-5	Date for Speech Contest
1-67-6	Sponsor (Help Jaycee's) Outstanding Young Farmer Contest
1-67-7	Adjourn Meeting
2-67-8	New Cooperators Approved
2-67-9	Basic Plans, Revisions, and Cancellations Approved
2-67-10	Treasurer's Report
2-67-11	Outstanding Bill
2-67-12	Adjourn Meeting
3-67-13	New Cooperator Approved
3-67-14	Basic Plans and Cancellations Approved
3-67-15	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
3-67-16	Resignation of District Clerk
3-67-17	Hire Part Time Aide
3-67-18	Order Soil Stewardship Material
3-67-19	Adjourn Meeting
4-67-20	New Cooperators Approved
4-67-21	Basic Plans and Cancellations Approved
4-67-22	Outstanding Bills
4-67-23	Treasurer's Report
4-67-24	Adjourn Meeting
5-67-25	Basic Plans and Cancellation Approved
5-67-26	Outstanding Bills
5-67-27	Treasurer's Report
5-67-28	Hire District Clerk
5-67-29	Adjourn Meeting
6-67-30	Basic Plans and Revisions Approved
6-67-31	Outstanding Bills
6-67-32	Treasurer's Report
6-67-33	Commission on Annual Report Paid
6-67-34	Adjourn Meeting
7-67-35	New Cooperators Approved
7-67-36	Treasurer's Report
7-67-37	Adjourn Meeting
8-67-38	Elect District Chairman
8-67-39	Elect District Treasurer
8-67-40	Outstanding Bills
8-67-41	Treasurer's Report
8-67-42	Adjourn Meeting

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1967
Page 2

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
9-67-43	Outstanding Bills
9-67-44	Treasurer's Report
9-67-45	Elect Chairman of Education Committee
9-67-46	Adjourn Meeting
10-67-47	Cancellations, Basic Plans, and New Cooperators Approved
10-67-48	Treasurer's Report
10-67-49	Outstanding Bills
10-67-50	Revised Memorandum of Understanding
11-67-51	Treasurer's Report
11-67-52	Outstanding Bills
11-67-53	1M and 2M Audit and Equipment Forms Approved
11-67-54	Increase Salary for District Clerk
11-67-55	Adjourn Meeting
12-67-56	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
12-67-57	New Cooperator and Basic Plans Approved
12-67-58	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JANUARY 16, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Howard Beyer
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath
Guests	- Dale Shadle
	- Don Schuldt, Poweshiek County

The minutes were read and approved as read.

1-67-1

Howard Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1162	Dr. Frank C. Mertz	71.5 Acres
1163	Garth Hinrichs	178 Acres
1164	Gene Cobb	272 Acres
1165	Wayne Webster by Doane Agr. Service	126 Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

581	Gerald M. George	160 Acres
-----	------------------	-----------

MOTION CARRIED

1-67-2

John Shannahan moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following:

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

1151	Dale Noyes	160 Acres
1153	Will J. Thomas, Jr.	3.33 Acres
1162	Dr. Frank C. Mertz	71.5 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

1-67-3

Howard Beyer moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report as read.

MOTION CARRIED

1-67-4

John Shannahan moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to pay the NACD dues.

MOTION CARRIED

January 16, 1967

Page 2

Mr. Shadle suggested checking with Economy Advertising Company in Iowa City regarding placemats. In order that the placemats could be used for some period of time, it was thought that "before" and "after" scenes of some practices, along with an explanation, or comic type pictures might be appropriate. It was suggested that Charles Shirley and Morton James of Poweshiek County draw up some sort of sketch before the February meeting in either county.

A schedule was set up for the distribution and use of the Speech Contest tapes for the period February 1-10.

1-67-5
Howard Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to set the date of the Speech Contest for Friday, March 31st.

MOTION CARRIED

The Short Course, to be held in Ames on January 17th and 18th, was discussed. It was believed Mr. Sherman would attend.

As farmers occasionally request a chemical for killing the vegetation around trees, it was decided to locate a source where small purchases of simazine could be made.

1-67-6
John Shannahan moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion that the District cooperate with the Jay Cees in sponsoring an Outstanding Young Farmer.

MOTION CARRIED

1-67-7
Howard Beyer moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held on Tuesday, February 21, 1967.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
FEBRUARY 21, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Harold Sherman
	- Howard Beyer
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath
Guests	- Ed Edwards
	- Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist
	- Stanley Barker, Area Clerk

The minutes were read and approved as read.

2-67-8
Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1166	T. H. Malcolm	40 Acres
1167	Russell Herdlicka	252 Acres
1168	Carrol L. Shaul	40 Acres
1169	Harold F. Koehn	265 Acres
1170	Ronald Koehn	210 Acres
1171	Charles A. Lortz	60 Acres
1172	Thomas Williams	240 Acres
1173	Alan Grimm	240 Acres
1174	Richard & Kenneth Hagen	160 Acres
1175	Jon Lyn Arp	160 Acres
1176	Marie Danskin by William Danskin	452 Acres
1177	Albert Kochuyt	302.15 Acres
1178	Robert W. Murtha	120 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

2-67-9
Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following:

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

1000	Iowa County Lake	387.5 Acres
1064	Marvin Norton	160 Acres
1106	Newland Trust	159.6 Acres
1138	Harold Goodman	160 Acres

February 21, 1967

Page 2

BASIC PLANS APPROVED (Continued):

1141	Charles Erue	230 Acres
1143	Thomas Kessler	10 Acres
1147	Robert Walker - Milford Langlas	80 Acres
1150	Dale Risdon	160 Acres
1155	Harold Goodman	80 Acres

REVISED PLANS APPROVED:

321	Harold Goodman	120 Acres
-----	----------------	-----------

CANCELLATIONS:

129	Lon Bigbee	295 Acres
162	Fred Louth	80 Acres
760	Fred Lohman	160 Acres
797	C. L. Hillman	161 Acres
805	Robert Gihring	129 Acres
925	Albert Kochuyt	143 Acres
955	Arlyn Martin	160 Acres
965	Gene Cobb	214 Acres
1012	Carrol Shaul and Charles A. Lortz	100 Acres
1102	J. Earl Cummings	118 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

2-67-10

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the treasurer's report.

MOTION CARRIED

It was reported that an additional allocation would be needed for the 2-M Budget to carry the District to June 30th.

2-67-11

Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the following:

OUTSTANDING BILL:

Post Master - Envelopes and Postage	\$10.00
-------------------------------------	---------

MOTION CARRIED

It was reported that five of the six school districts had used the Speech Contest tape. It was thought there would be participants from at least four of the districts.

Discussion and choosing of the judges for the Speech Contest was tabled until the March meeting.

Harold Sherman reported on the Short Course held in Ames in January.

February 21, 1967

Page 3

John Shannahan reported on the progress of the Annual Report.

Discussion was held regarding the reorganization of the state government and legislation pertaining to the Soil Conservation Districts. Dale Shadle reported there would be a meeting of Region 7 District Commissioners on March 15th at Coralville.

Charles Shirley reported that Poweshiek County had determined there was not enough interest for placemats by the restaurants along the interstate. Further discussion on the proposed project was tabled.

The holding of a Contractor's Meeting was left up to Charles Shirley. However, it was felt the meetings were of value to the contractors.

2-67-12
Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held on Tuesday evening, March 21, 1967.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MARCH 21, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Harold Sherman
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath
Guests	- Ed Edwards
	- Dale Martinson

The minutes were read and approved as read.

3-67-13

Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1179	Mrs. Bernard H. Madoerin	299 Acres
1180	James C. Timm	160 Acres
1181	Ernest Timm, Jr.	100 Acres
1182	Wayne W. Folkmann	160 Acres
1183	Wallace Bender	116 Acres
1184	Don D. Gingerich	120 Acres
1185	Dale Martinson	129 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

3-67-14

Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following:

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

938	Carro Edwards	132 Acres
1019	John Jennings	260 Acres
1028	Edward Maschmann	80 Acres
1062	Virgil Meyer	240 Acres
1113	Richard Coats	160 Acres
1132	Forrest Good	33 Acres
1135	Fred L. Goos	240 Acres
1158	Norman Jordan	225 Acres
1159	Storyland, Inc.	246 Acres
1160	Carl Schnebbe	254 Acres
1173	Alan Grimm	240 Acres
1180	James Timm	160 Acres

March 21, 1967

Page 2

CANCELLATIONS:

276	Ray Hochstetler	120 Acres
427	Francis Bender	240 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

3-67-15

Harold Sherman moved and Don Eash seconded a motion to accept the Treasurer's Report and the following

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Ed Edwards - Film	\$ 1.00
Charles Shirley - Film Developing	0.70
Iowa Association of SCD's - State Dues	100.00

MOTION CARRIED

It was reported that Mrs. Vernon Nelson and John Maxey had accepted the invitation to serve as judges for the speech contest. Mrs. Delmar Wetjen is to be approached as a third judge.

John Shannahan reported on the progress of the Annual Report. It was decided to investigate the possibility of a colored cover.

3-67-16

John Shannahan moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to accept the resignation of the clerk, Gaynelle Gilbreath, effective May 19th.

MOTION CARRIED

3-67-17

John Shannahan moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to hire Dale Martinson as a part-time aid due to the work load.

MOTION CARRIED

The 2-M Budget was discussed. The proposed revision was approved as presented.

The possibility of sponsoring a booth at the State Fair was discussed. It was decided such a project could not be undertaken at the present time due to the expense and amount of time that would be required.

It was decided to investigate the Neighborhood Youth Corps for the possibility of office and/or field help for the summer.

3-67-18

Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to order 3,000 inserts and 12 booklets for use during Soil Stewardship Week.

MOTION CARRIED

Charles Shirley reported on the Contractor's Meeting held on March 14th. A good representation of the contractors was present.

March 21, 1967

Page 3

The Region 7 Commissioner's Meeting, held in Coralville on March 15th, was discussed.

The annual Iowa Conservation Camp was discussed. It was decided that personal contact would be made with the schools by the commissioners in an effort to obtain a teacher to attend and represent Iowa County.

Further discussion on the placemats project was tabled.

3-67-19

Harold Sherman moved and John Shannahan seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held on Tuesday evening, April 18th.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
APRIL 18, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Harold Sherman
	- Howard Beyer
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath

The minutes were read and approved as read.

4-67-20
Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS APPROVED:

1186	Jay Roller	281.5 Acres
1187	Stanley E. Kovar	320 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

4-67-21
Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following:

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

1131	Raymond Schaeffer	120 Acres
1148	Gordon McCaw	40 Acres
1161	Melvin C. Nace	103 Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

27	Lloyd Bickford	180 Acres
----	----------------	-----------

MOTION CARRIED

4-67-22
Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to pay the following:

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Star Drug Store - Flash Bulbs	\$ 1.89
Harry's Custom Trophies - Speech Contest	13.84
NACD - Soil Stewardship Material	33.00

MOTION CARRIED

4-67-23
Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report as read.

MOTION CARRIED

April 18, 1967

Page 2

John Shannahan reported on the progress of the Annual Report. Plans are for it to be published by May 1st.

It was reported that the revised 2-M Budget had been approved by the state office and an additional allocation received.

The church bulletin inserts for Soil Stewardship Week were distributed among the commissioners for delivery to the various churches in the county.

An effort will be made to get a teacher to represent Iowa County at the Iowa Conservation Camp.

The commissioners were notified of the necessity for an election. It was decided to hold the election the first week in August.

A letter from Ervin J. J. Koos relating to state government reorganization was read and discussed.

The office will assist the work experience program of the Business Education Department of the Williamsburg Community Schools. A senior girl will be working one-half days for two weeks - April 24th through May 5th.

It was agreed not to compete in the Goodyear Contest.

The 16th Annual International Land, Pasture, and Range Judging Contest was discussed. It was thought this could make a good project for 4-H Clubs.

The Speech Contest was discussed. It was thought that such a contest would also be an appropriate project for 4-H Clubs.

4-67-24

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held May 16th, at 8:00 p.m.

Gaynelle Gilbreath, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
May 16, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Harold Sherman
	- Howard Beyer
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Gaynelle Gilbreath
	- Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

5-67-25
Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following:

CANCELLATION:

141	Sinn Bros.	160 Acres
-----	------------	-----------

BASIC PLANS APPROVED:

1095	J. B. Maxey	181 Acres
------	-------------	-----------

MOTION CARRIED

5-67-26

Harold Sherman moved and Jack Shannahan seconded a motion to pay the following:

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

North English Record - Advertisement	\$.75
Journal-Tribune - Advertisement	.50
Postmaster - Stamps and Envelopes	10.00
Victor Printers - Annual Reports	703.80
Postmaster - Mailing Reports	60.14

MOTION CARRIED

5-67-27

Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded to approve Treasurer's Report as read.

MOTION CARRIED

5-67-28

Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to hire Lucille Epperly as the new Clerk, Part-time from May 10 to 15, Full-time from May 16, 1967 on.

MOTION CARRIED

May 16, 1967
Page 2

The 1-M and 2-M Budgets, Work Load Analysis, and General Information Proposals for the 1967-1968 fiscal year were presented and discussed. A figure of approximately \$600 for the 1-M Budget and \$5500 for the 2-M Budget was decided.

The Annual Iowa Conservation Camp was discussed. No decision was made.

Possible entrants into the Register and Tribune Contest this year were considered.

5-67-29

Donald Eash moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held June 20, at 8:00 p.m.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JUNE 20, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Harold Sherman
	- Howard Beyer
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
	- Lee White
Secretary	- Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

6-67-30 Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve the following:

BASIC PLANS:

1165	Wayne Webster	126 Acres
1133	Harvey G. Maas	80 Acres
1166	T. H. Malcolm	40 Acres
1185	Dale Martinson	129 Acres

REVISED PLANS:

332	John Keil	270 Acres
526	Francis Jennings	120 Acres
74	Noel Coats	120 Acres
814	Shirley Kinsey	40 Acres
552	Ila Morse	360 Acres
57	H. O. Helgeson & Son	120 Acres
739	LeRoy Voightmann	318 Acres
716	Herbert Williams	99 Acres
936	Larry Fuller	162 126 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

6-67-31 Harold Sherman moved and Harold Beyer seconded a motion to pay the following:

OUTSTANDING BILL:

Star Drug Co. - Film	\$5.50
----------------------	--------

MOTION CARRIED

6-67-32 Harold Sherman and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report as read.

MOTION CARRIED

June 20, 1967

Page 2

6-67-33 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to pay Jack Shannahan's commission on Annual Report for the amount of \$321.00.

MOTION CARRIED

It was then decided to put \$400.00 of the balance of \$520.06 in Savings and the remaining \$120.06 in checking should it be needed.

The District Commissioners received a letter from the Iowa Association thanking the District for their payment of 1967 dues.

Entrants for Register and Tribune Contest were asked to turn in a card by July 17.

The Regional Speech Contest will be held July 17th.

A District Outlook Questionnaire was discussed and completed.

The Air Tour was discussed but no decision was made. Several Pilots had been contacted by Don Eash.

6-67-34 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JULY 14, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Donald Eash
	- Harold Sherman
	- Howard Beyer
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
	- Lee White
	- Ed Edwards
Secretary	- Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

7-67-35 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS:

1189	Milton Maack	360 Acres
1191	Walter Uthoff	38 Acres
1190	Thomas Gaffey	176 Acres
1188	Wayne DeMuelenaere	160 Acres
1192	Donald Dietrich	180 Acres
1193	Thomas R. Thurman	255 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

There were no Basic Plans.

7-67-36 Howard Beyer moved and Harold Sherman seconded to approve the Treasurer's report as read.

MOTION CARRIED

The 1-M and 2-M Budgets for 1967-1968 fiscal year were presented.

The Score cards for Register and Tribune Contest applicants were signed by Commissioners. Those approved were, Division I, owner-operated, William Hannon, Division II, tenant-operated by John Stevenson on Ila Morse farm, Division III, new cooperator, Hugh O'Rourke.

Candidates for Commissioners Election to be held August 2nd were discussed. It

July 14, 1967
Page 2

It was decided to rent 100 of space in tent for Election. A petition for Jack Shannahan was placed in Security Bank for signatures. Several other persons were to be contacted to see if they would be interested.

The final arrangements for Air Tour being held July 16th were made. Ken Christensen, Lee White, and Jack Shannahan were to be in charge.

7-67-37 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held August 15th.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Donald Eash, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
AUGUST 15, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Donald Eash.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Donald Eash
- Harold Sherman
- Howard Beyer
- John Shannahan
SCS - Kenneth Christensen
- Lee White
Secretary - Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

8-67-38 Harold Sherman moved that the Clerk cast a unanimous ballot
for Howard Beyer as Chairman. Jack Shannahan seconded.
MOTION CARRIED

8-67-39 Harold Sherman nominated Jack Shannahan for Treasurer. Donald
Eash made a motion nomination cease. Harold Sherman seconded
the motion.
MOTION CARRIED

The Commissioners appointed Donald Eash as Assistant Commissioner.
Either Dick Mouchka or Frank Danskin which ever is the manager of
Bowling team will be Assistant Commissioner.

8-67-40 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded a motion to pay the
following outstanding bills:

Langley's Jewelry - films	\$ 5.50
The Pioneer-Republican - Ad	.75
Farmers Co-op & Lumber - Nails	.32

MOTION CARRIED

8-67-41 Harold Sherman moved and Donald Eash seconded to accept Treasurer's
Report as read.

MOTION CARRIED

Several of the Commissioners plan to attend the Annual Conference
Sept. 17-19th.

The Standard Soil Survey Reports were discussed.

August 15, 1967

Page 2

The work force this fall and work load was discussed. There was no changes.

Charles Shirley was attending Soil Conservation Society of America Meeting so was not present at Commissioners meeting.

The Commissioners were to be thinking of persons to serve on Conservation Education Committee to help the Chairman and save the Commissioners time for district program.

Desk calendars with Soil Conservation Service for advertising was discussed but decided none would be ordered.

The next meeting will be held Sept. 12.

8-67-42 Harold Sherman moved to adjourn the meeting and Jack Shannahan seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

*The Air Tour was discussed and possibilities of eliminating outsiders and children were mentioned for another year.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
SEPTEMBER 12, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners	- Howard Beyer
	- Harold Sherman
	- John Shannahan
SCS	- Charles Shirley
	- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary	- Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

9-67-43 Jack Shannahan moved and Howard Beyer seconded a motion to pay the following bill:

Charles Shirley - film \$ 6.09

MOTION CARRIED

9-67-44 Harold Sherman moved to accept Treasurer's Report as read. Howard Beyer seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

Those planning to attend the Annual Conference in Des Moines were planning on going on Monday the 18th.

There were no Basic Plans.

Charles Shirley suggested a Grade School Principal from each district to be on Conservation Education Committee and meet four times a year. The possible Agenda would be:

- Speech Contest
- Springbrook
- Conservation Conference
- General School Agenda on Conservation Units
 - A. Movies
 - B. Resource Material

9-67-45 Jack Shannahan made a motion for Harold Sherman to be Chairman of Education Committee. Howard Beyer seconded the motion.

MOTION CARRIED

Howard Beyer presented Jack Shannahan with Commissioners Certificate for six years.

September 12, 1967

Page 2

It was suggested that both Dick Mouchka and Frank Danskin if interested could be Assistant Commissioners. All approved.

The Annual Awards Banquet was discussed. It is being planned for October 18th on a Wednesday. Jack Shannahan was to check for at Colony Village and Harold Sherman with the Marengo Church.

It was decided for one or possibly two teachers if necessary from Williamsburg to attend Fall Workshop Conference October 6-7.

9-67-46 Harold Sherman moved to adjourn the meeting and Jack Shannahan seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioner's Meeting to be held October 17th.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
OCTOBER 24, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Harold Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Donald Eash
- John Shannahan
SCS - Charles Shirley
- Kenneth Christensen

The minutes were read and approved as read.

10-67-47 Don Eash moved and Jack Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following:

<u>Cancellation</u>		
1118	Erwin Whitlock	119 Acres
<u>Basic Plans</u>		
1196	Arnold Schnebbe Jr.	119 Acres
1192	Donald Dietrich	180 Acres
<u>New Cooperators</u>		
1194	Robert Walker	270 Acres
1195	Robert Walker	155 Acres
11907	Achiel C. Wauters	240 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

10-67-48 Don Eash moved and Jack Shannahan seconded a motion to approve Treasurer's report as read.

MOTION CARRIED

10-67-49 Jack Shannahan moved and Don Eash seconded a motion to pay the following:

NACD - Awards Plaques	\$53.09
Postmaster - Envelopes	10.00

MOTION CARRIED

10-67-50 Jack Shannahan made a motion to sign the revised memorandum of understanding and Don Eash seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

The Clerks pay raise was discussed but no decision made.

It was approved for hiring of Lee White.

Meeting was adjourned.

Acting Chairman, Harold Sherman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
NOVEMBER 21, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Harold Sherman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
 - Howard Beyer
 - John Shannahan
SCS - Charles Shirley
 - Kenneth Christensen
 - Edward Edwards
Secretary - Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

There were no Basic Plans.

11-67-51 Jack Shannahan moved and Harold Sherman seconded a motion to approve Treasurer's Report as read.

MOTION CARRIED

11-67-52 Jack Shannahan made a motion to pay the following bills and Harold Sherman seconded.

Charles Shirley - Film	\$6.25
Benton County SCD - Award	
Winners Meals	7.50

MOTION CARRIED

11-67-53 Harold Sherman moved and Jack Shannahan seconded a motion to approve and sign 1-M and 2-M Audit forms and Equipment forms.

MOTION CARRIED

An Outstanding Conservation Farmer to enter Jaycees Outstanding Young Farmer Contest was discussed and all approved if they could find a young farmer interested.

11-67-54 Jack Shannahan made a motion and Harold Sherman seconded to approve Clerks salary step increase.

MOTION CARRIED

Ed Edwards showed some slides taken on Air Tour in July. They consisted of strip cropping, terracing and waterways, where work was done and needed to be done.

November 21, 1967

Page 2

11-67-55 Harold Sherman moved and Jack Shannahan seconded to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioners Meeting will be held December 19th.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
DECEMBER 19, 1967, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Howard Beyer
- Harold Sherman
- John Shannahan
SCS - Charles Shirley
- Edward Edwards
Secretary - Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

12-67-56 Harold Sherman moved and Jack Shannahan seconded a motion to accept Treasurer's report as read and to pay the following Outstanding bill:

Williamsburg Lumber Store - Lathes \$6.00

MOTION CARRIED

12-67-57 Jack Shannahan made a motion and Harold Sherman seconded to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATOR:

1198 Henry Plagmann, Jr. 154 Acres

BASIC PLANS:

1171 Charles A. Lortz 60 Acres
1168 Carrol L. Shaul 40 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

The Short Course being held January 16 and 17 at Ames was discussed. No reservations were being sent in but several plan to attend for a day or possibly both days.

The Speech Contest material was received and was to be presented at the meeting of Conservation Education Committee in January.

Plans for 1968 Annual Report are beginning. Jack Shannahan was appointed to sell ads for Annual Report.

12-67-58 Harold Sherman moved and Howard Beyer seconded to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioners Meeting will be held January 23rd.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-68-1	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
1-68-2	New Cooperators, Cancellations, Revision and Basic Plans Approved
1-68-3	NACD Dues
1-68-4	Purchase 2 Hand Levels
1-68-5	Table Account Number for Savings Account
1-68-6	Adjourn Meeting
2-68-7	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
2-68-8	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
2-68-9	Supply Schools With Booklets as Requested
2-68-10	Purchase 200 Copies Each Booklet
2-68-11	Contribution to Ag Hall of Fame
2-68-12	Order Soil Stewardship Material
2-68-13	Purchase 2 Hand Levels
2-68-14	Adjourn Meeting
3-68-15	Treasurer's Report
3-68-16	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
3-68-17	Enter Register and Tribune Contest
3-68-18	Adjourn Meeting
4-68-19	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
4-68-20	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellation Approved
4-68-21	Adjourn Meeting
5-68-22	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
5-68-23	New Cooperators and Cancellations Approved
5-68-24	State Dues
5-68-25	Buy Place Mats
5-68-26	Adjourn Meeting
6-68-27	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
6-68-28	Basic Plans and Revisions Approved
6-68-29	Pay Gas Expense to Level Air Strip
6-68-30	Adjourn Meeting
7-68-31	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
7-68-32	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, Revision, and Cancellations Approved
7-68-33	Fall Teachers Workshop
7-68-34	Adjourn Meeting
8-68-35	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
8-68-36	New Agreements, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
8-68-37	New Wall Map
8-68-38	Order Conservation Workbooks
8-68-39	Expenses for Air Tour
8-68-40	Resignation of District Clerk
8-68-41	Adjourn Meeting
9-68-42	District Letterhead Stationery
9-68-43	Buy Red Flags
9-68-44	Adjourn Meeting

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1968
Page 2

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
10-68-45	Outstanding Bill
10-68-46	Low Bid on Letterhead Stationery
10-68-47	Adjourn Meeting
11-68-48	Outstanding Bill
11-68-49	Adjourn Meeting
12-68-50	Outstanding Bill
12-68-51	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
12-68-52	Appoint Assistant Commissioner
12-68-53	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JANUARY 23, 1968, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Howard Beyer
- Harold Sherman
- John Shannahan
Ass't - Donald Eash
SCS - Charles Shirley
- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary - Lucille Epperly
Guests - Mmes. Howard Beyer, Harold Sherman, Donald Eash,
John Shannahan, Charles Shirley, Kenneth
Christensen and Mr. Dean Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

1-68-1 Harold Sherman moved and Jack Shannahan seconded a motion to accept Treasurer's report as read and to pay the following Outstanding Bills:

Williamsburg Lumber Store	\$ 17.50
Charles Shirley - Cons. Source Book	2.01
Lucille Epperly - Gift for Cleaning Lady	4.43
Soil Cons. Society - Publications	6.20

MOTION CARRIED

1-68-2 Jack Shannahan made a motion and Harold Sherman seconded to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS:

✓ 1199	Richard Mouchka	240 Acres
✓ 1200	Vernon Sandersfeld	160 Acres
✓ 1201	Virgil Newkirk	160 Acres
✓ 1202	Andrew J. Hocker & Sons	200 Acres
✓ 1203	Everette F. Schlesselman	147 Acres
✓ 1204	Everette F. Schlesselman	120 Acres
✓ 1205	Wayne E. Butler	85 Acres
✓ 1206	Wayne E. Butler	160 Acres
✓ 1207	Wayne E. Butler	80 Acres
✓ 1208	Harold Lehn	228 Acres
✓ 1209	Dan E. Miller, Jr.	200 Acres

CANCELLATIONS:

✓ 316	Martin Timm	160 Acres
✓ 415	W. A. McKusker	232 Acres
✓ 471	Glen Langlas	160 Acres
✓ 819	Walter Wallace	190 Acres
✓ 1104	Vernon Sandersfeld	240 Acres

January 23, 1968
Page 2

REVISION:

195	Dale Noyes	80 Acres
-----	------------	----------

BASIC PLANS:

✓ 604	Marlo Matthes	177 Acres
✓ 729	Michael W. Becker	118 Acres
✓ 1156	Everette Grimm	120 Acres
✓ 1181	Ernest Timm, Jr.	100 Acres
✓ 1193	Thomas Thurman	255 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

1-68-3 Harold Sherman made a motion and Jack Shannahan seconded to pay NACD dues of \$75.00.

MOTION CARRIED

1-68-4 Harold Sherman made a motion and Jack Shannahan seconded to purchase two hand levels.

MOTION CARRIED

1-68-5 Harold Sherman moved to table the account number for savings account at Security Bank.

MOTION CARRIED

The new employment procedure was discussed. It was decided to write a letter to State office to clarify the hiring of part time help that may have been employed within a couple of months previously.

The salary survey of local employees in this area was discussed with comparison to the district clerk's salary. A letter was forwarded to the State office on this matter.

The Commissioners reviewed forms they received to be filled out when requesting additional funds for 2-M Budget.

The reorganization of Soil Conservation Service was discussed.

1-68-6 Jack Shannahan made a motion and Harold Sherman seconded to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioners Meeting will be held February 20th, 10:00 a.m.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
FEBRUARY 20, 1968, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Howard Beyer
- Harold Sherman
- John Shannahan
Ass't Comm. - Richard Mouchka
SCS - Charles Shirley
- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary - Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

2-68-7 Harold Sherman made a motion and Dick Mouchka seconded to accept treasurer's report as read and to pay the following outstanding bills:

Lucky Six Lanes - Bowling shirts	\$49.00
Postmaster - Stamps & envelopes	10.00

MOTION CARRIED

A transfer of funds from Security Bank to revolving account at North English Farmers Savings Bank was to be handled by Jack Shannahan.

An additional budget request form is to be filled out for \$600 and sent in for additional 2-M allocation.

2-68-8 Harold Sherman moved and Jack Shannahan seconded a motion to approve the following:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS:

1210	E. S. Tanner	155 Acres
1211	E. S. Tanner	65 Acres
1212	E. S. Tanner	75 Acres
1213	E. S. Tanner	80 Acres
1214	Larry Morrow	156 Acres
1215	John Wm. Henning	400 Acres
1216	Jerry Thurman	253 Acres
1217	Frank C. Mertz	135 Acres
1218	Frederic Kinzenbaw	120 Acres
1219	Walter A. Volz	160 Acres
1220	R. A. Willis	190 Acres

BASIC PLANS:

826	Wilmer Dillon	21 Acres
1056	Eugene McMenomy	240 Acres
1082	Clifford Smothers	388 Acres
1163	Garth Hinrichs	178 Acres
1188	Wayne DeMuelenaere	160 Acres
1199	Richard Mouchka	240 Acres
1190	Thomas Gaffey	176 Acres

February 20, 1968

Page 2

BASIC PLANS CON'T

>1200 Vernon Sandersfeld 160 Acres

CANCELLATIONS :

398	L. P. Muller	400 Acres
406	Clarence Lortz	200 Acres
441	Vernon Wiedemeier	160 Acres
457	Merle Schauff	135 Acres
620	Robert Sheridan	160 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

Jack Shannahan gave a report on his progress on selling ads for Annual report. It was decided not to let several dealers go together on one ad or possibly many others would want to do the same another year.

2-68-9 Harold Sherman made a motion and Jack Shannahan seconded to supply schools with booklets as they request them.

MOTION CARRIED

2-68-10 Jack Shannahan made a motion that we would purchase 200 copies of *each of* the booklets if l-M budget funds were authorized to purchase the booklets. Dick Mouchka seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

2-68-11 Contributions to Ag. Hall of Fame was discussed. Harold Sherman made a motion to table and Dick Mouchka seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

2-68-12 Jack Shannahan made a motion to order and pay for 12 booklets and 3000 inserts of Soil Stewardship material. Dick Mouchka seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

Judges for Speech Contest were discussed. Contest is planned for March 29 in Farm Bureau basement.

Dick Mouchka gave a report on bowling team.

A contractors meeting is being planned for March 13th.

2-68-13 Jack Shannahan made a motion to buy 2 hand levels and Harold Sherman seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

2-68-14 Harold Sherman made a motion to adjourn the meeting and Dick Mouchka seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MARCH 19, 1968, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Howard Beyer
- Harold Sherman
- John Shannahan
SCS - Charles Shirley
- Kenneth Christensen
- Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist
Secretary - Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

3-68-15 Harold Sherman made a motion to accept treasurers report as read and Howard Beyer seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

3-68-16 Harold Sherman made a motion to approve the following and Jack Shannahan seconded:

DISTRICT COOPERATORS:

1221	Merle Smith	160 Acres
1222	Harlan Maas	247 Acres
1223	Robert Durr	280 Acres
1224	Max Lewis	40 Acres
1225	Charles Montross	120 Acres
1226	Carl Lantz	120 Acres

BASIC PLANS:

1191	Walter Uthoff	38 Acres
1214	Larry Morrow	156 Acres
1222	Harlan Maas	247 Acres

CANCELLATION:

1080	Weldon Towe	160 Acres
------	-------------	-----------

MOTION CARRIED

Final plans were discussed for the Speech Contest on March 29th. Mostly concerned was who would be the judges and number of contestants entering. Dale Shadle mentioned that Commissioners wives managed the Speech Contest in Muscatine County.

Ads for Annual report are completed so bids were being taken to see who would do the printing of report.

We hope at least two of the Commissioners will be available to attend Commissioners Meeting March 27th at Coralville.

March 19, 1968

Page 2

3-68-17 The Register and Tribune Contest material was reviewed. Harold Sherman made a motion to enter conservation achievements in Register and Tribune Contest. Jack Shannahan seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

The Commissioners mail was read and discussed. Letters were received concerning Power and Gas Line Companies rights to land.

3-68-18 Harold Sherman made a motion to adjourn the meeting and Jack Shannahan seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioners meeting will be April 16th at 8:00 p.m.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
APRIL 16, 1968, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Howard Beyer
- Harold Sherman
- Jack Shannahan
Ass't Comm.- Dick Mouchka
SCS - Charles Shirley
- Kenneth Christensen

The minutes were read and approved as read.

4-68-19 Harold Sherman made a motion and Dick Mouchka seconded to approve Treasurers report as read and to pay the following outstanding bills:

Haweye Motor Express (freight for trees)	\$ 7.12
Charles Shirley (gas to get trees)	17.03
Star Drug (film)	7.08
Trees	627.00
Judges gifts	

MOTION CARRIED

4-68-20 Jack Shannahan made a motion to accept new agreements, basic plans, and cancellation. Dick Mouchka seconded.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS:

1227	Dr. E.D. Butler	239 Acres
1228	Duane Brenneman	200 Acres
1230	Charles Wilkerson	160 Acres

BASIC PLANS:

1186	Jay Roller	281½ Acres
1198	Henry Plagmann, Jr.	154 Acres
1205	Wayne E. Butler	80 Acres
1206	Wayne E. Butler	160 Acres
1207	Wayne E. Butler	80 Acres
1218	Frederic Kinzenbaw	120 Acres
1224	Max Lewis	40 Acres
1225	Charles Montross	120 Acres
1226	Carl Lantz	120 Acres

CANCELLATION:

400	Housel Est. (M. Norton)	160 Acres ✓
-----	-------------------------	-------------

MOTION CARRIED

Hiring a graduate for summer employment was discussed but with no funds no arrangements for hiring anyone could be made.

The booklets and expenses of getting a supply for schools was discussed.

April 16, 1968

Page 2

Jack Shannahan gave a report on meeting held at Coralville March 27th.

The Water Pollution Control hearing to be held April 23rd at Iowa City was discussed and if anyone was available should attend.

They discussed the letter from Palo Olta County on booklets they were thinking of printing.

Other mail received was also read.

4-68-21 Jack Shannahan made a motion and Harold Sherman seconded to adjourn the meeting.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioners Meeting will be May 21st.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MAY 21, 1968, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Howard Beyer
 - Harold Sherman
 - Jack Shannahan
Ass't Comm.- Don Eash
 - Dick Mouchka
SCS - Charles Shirley
 - Kenneth Christensen
Secretary - Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

5-68-22 Dick Mouchka made a motion and Don Eash seconded to approve Treasurer's report as read and to pay the following outstanding bills:

Harold Sherman	\$ 6.18
Charles Shirley	8.90
Postmaster	10.00
Rev. John Noer	10.00
Rev. John Noer	7.75
Postmaster	63.28

MOTION CARRIED

5-68-23 Harold Sherman made a motion to approve new agreements and cancellations. Jack Shannahan seconded.

DISTRICT COOPERATORS:

1231	Harold, Don, Arlan Eggerling	270 Acres ✓
1232	Everette F. Schlesselman	9 Acres ✓

CANCELLATIONS:

332	John Keil	270 Acres ✓
256	Harold Smith	180 Acres ✓

MOTION CARRIED

5-68-24 Harold Sherman made a motion and Jack Shannahan seconded to pay the State dues.

MOTION CARRIED

The 2-M and 1-M Budget forms for 1968-1969 were filled out by the Commissioners.

May 21, 1968
Page 2

Employment for full time aid was approved if funds were authorized by the State.

The Air Tour would be held 3rd Sunday in July. They were to check for Cox's air strip, where it was held last year to see if it would be available. Each person would be given a number when entering gate and approximate time for their flight.

Judging date for Register and Tribune Contest will be June 18th.

No one was planning to enter Outstanding District Commissioners Contest.

5-68-25 Jack Shannahan made a motion and Don Eash seconded to buy 2500 place mats at \$3.00 per thousand for a get acquainted supply.

The Regional Speech Contest will be held July 17th.

The Commissioners approved a pay raise for clerk to next step increase.

Jack Shannahan presented Don Eash with six year Commissioners Certificate.

5-68-26 Harold Sherman made a motion to adjourn the meeting and Don Eash seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioners meeting will be June 18th.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JUNE 18, 1968, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Howard Beyer
- Harold Sherman
- Jack Shannahan
SCS - Charles Shirley
- Kenneth Christensen
- Lee White
Secretary - Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

6-68-27 Howard Beyer made a motion and Harold Sherman seconded to approve treasurers report as read and to pay the following bills:

Williamsburg Lumber Store	\$ 3.00
Jack Shannahan (Commission)	268.00
	MOTION CARRIED

6-68-28 Harold Sherman made a motion to approve Basic Plans and Revisions. Jack Shannahan seconded.

BASIC PLANS:

647	Louis Raim	120 Acres
751	Al Garringer	45 Acres
939	Lydia Wilson	245 Acres
975	David P. Kozishek	120 Acres
1108	Robert Walker (Bigbee)	112 Acres
1174	Richard & Kenneth Hagen	160 Acres
1194	Robert Walker (Langlas)	270 Acres
1203	Everette Schlesselman	202 Acres
1232	Everette Schlesselman	9 Acres
1231	Harold, Don, Arlan Eggerling	234 Acres

REVISIONS:

31	Mrs. A. E. Hursh	160 Acres
58	R. A. Willis	190 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

6-68-29 The Air Tour was discussed. Harold Sherman made a motion to pay \$15 or \$20 for gas expense for tractor to level air strip. Jack Shannahan seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

June 18, 1968

Page 2

The Commissioners met early to judge the farms for Register and Tribune Contest. They signed score cards for Norman Jordan, Division III and John B. Maxey, Division I. They also plan on sending in name for Teacher Division.

All newspaper offices in county had been contacted and given information to be printed for Soil Conservation Week.

A letter was received from the State that funds would not be allotted for full-time aid but would continue part-time.

Other Commissioners mail was read and discussed.

The Commissioners reviewed plant material plantings request form and requested several plantings.

6-68-30 Harold Sherman made a motion to adjourn and Jack Shannahan seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioners Meeting will be July 16th.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JULY 16, 1968, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Howard Beyer
 - Harold Sherman
 - Jack Shannahan
Ass't - Dick Mouchka
SCS - Charles Shirley
Secretary - Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

7-68-31 Harold Sherman made a motion and Jack Shannahan seconded to approve Treasurers report and to pay the following bills:

Jack Shannahan (selling ads)	\$ 3.00
Star Drug (film)	5.50

MOTION CARRIED

7-68-32 Jack Shannahan made a motion to approve the following new agreements, basic plans, revision, and cancellations. Harold Sherman seconded.

NEW AGREEMENTS:

1233	Gerald A. Heath	80 Acres
1234	Melvin J. Stevens	120 Acres

BASIC PLANS:

1109	Dorothy Cerny	200 Acres
556	Alfred Hansen	222 Acres

REVISIONS:

34	F. E. McGivern	160 Acres
----	----------------	-----------

CANCELLATIONS:

718	L. A. Ruegsegger (Basic)	42.3 Acres
1220	R. A. Willis (Agreement)	190 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

7-68-33 Harold Sherman made a motion to send as many as three teachers to Fall Workshop if there were three interested or available to go. Dick Mouchka seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

It was decided by Commissioners to see the teachers in county about conservation workbooks to determine amount of workbooks to order.

Final plans were made for the Air Tour being held July 21st.

July 16, 1968

Page 2

The advertising rates for ads in Annual report was discussed and thought all should be kept on local level.

A letter was received concerning a Fair Booth at County fair. They decided the Soil Survey Books could be on display in same booth as other government offices.

The letter from the State on 1-M and 2-M budget allocations was presented.

7-68-34 Jack Shannahan made a motion to adjourn the meeting and Harold Sherman seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

Next Commissioners meeting will be August 20th.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
AUGUST 20, 1968, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE :

Commissioners - Howard Beyer
 - Harold Sherman
 - Jack Shannahan
SCS - Charles Shirley
 - Kenneth Christensen
 - Lee White
 - Edward Edwards
Secretary - Lucille Epperly

The minutes were read and approved as read.

8-68-35

Harold Sherman made a motion and Jack Shannahan seconded to approve the treasurers report and to pay the following bills:

Journal Tribune Ad	\$ 2.00
Bullers Litho Ad	4.50
Star Drug Co.	2.75
Fair Booth FHA	1.60
Jack Shannahan	4.76

MOTION CARRIED

8-68-36

Jack Shannahan made a motion to approve the following New Agreements, Basic Plans, and Cancellations. Harold Sherman seconded.

NEW AGREEMENTS :

1235	Dwight A. Gahring	40 Acres
1236	John Stevenson	120 Acres

BASIC PLANS :

551	Russell Pence	200 Acres
1233	Gerald Heath	80 Acres

CANCELLATIONS :

775	Mrs. Anna Volk	189 Acres
245	Paul Schwarting	123 Acres

MOTION CARRIED

The Field Days at Eldora the 5th and 6th of September was discussed. Possibilities of entering a contestant in the Queen Contest was discussed. Howard Beyer and Harold Sherman were planning to attend one day of Field Days. Harold Sherman was to be Narrator on Sept. 6th.

Jack Shannahan and Harold Sherman are planning to attend 22nd Annual Commissioners Conference in Mason City in Sept.

August 20, 1968

Page 2

8-68-37 Harold Sherman made a motion and Jack Shannahan seconded to buy a new wall map if it was well enough up-dated.

MOTION CARRIED

8-68-38 Jack Shannahan made a motion and Harold Sherman seconded to order 300 conservation workbooks for 5th and 6th grades at .20 each.

MOTION CARRIED

One teacher has been lined up to attend Teachers Camp in October.

8-68-39 Jack Shannahan made a motion and Harold Sherman seconded to pay Air Pilots their expenses for Air Tour in July.

MOTION CARRIED

8-68-40 Harold Sherman made a motion to accept Clerks resignation as of August 31st. Howard Beyer seconded.

MOTION CARRIED

Other Commissioners mail was reviewed.

8-68-41 Jack Shannahan made a motion to adjourn the meeting and Harold Sherman seconded.

Lucille Epperly, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT¹⁹
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING¹⁶
SEPTEMBER 17, 1968, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA¹⁹

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Howard Beyer
- Harold Sherman
- Richard Mouchka
SCS - Charles Shirley
- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary - Eydie Eggert

The minutes and the treasurer's report were read and approved.

Plans for the October Awards Banquet were discussed. The following items were decided:

CONTRIBUTIONS: to be collected from the banks
LOCATION: the Presbyterian church in Marengo
DATE: Wednesday, the 23rd of October
SPEAKER: select a teacher to speak on Fall Conference
ENTERTAINMENT: Ed Edwards will show pictures; also, stereo music
will be played through out the evening.
INVITATIONS: same as last year
M. C. Howard Beyer
STARTING TIME: 7:00 p.m.

9-68-42 A motion was made by Richard Mouchka and seconded by Harold Sherman to purchase new letterhead stationery.

MOTION CARRIED

9-68-43 Harold Sherman made a motion to buy new red flags. The motion was seconded by Richard Mouchka.

MOTION CARRIED

9-68-44 A motion to adjourn the meeting was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by Richard Mouchka.

MOTION CARRIED

Eydie Eggert, Secretary

Howard Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING 16
OCTOBER 15, 1968, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA 19

The meeting was called to order by Harold Sherman, temporarily acting as chairman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners: Howard Beyer
Harold Sherman
John Shannahan
Charles Shirley - WUC
Dale Shadel - Area Conservationist
Ken Christensen
Don Grimm
Eydie Eggert - Secretary

10-68-45 The minutes and treasurer's report were read and approved. Harold Sherman made the motion that the outstanding bill for \$9.72 to the Williamsburg Lumber Store be paid, and John Shannahan seconded the motion.

10-68-46 Harold Sherman made a motion to approve the following new agreements, revision, and basic plans.

NEW AGREEMENT

1237	Arnold Huedephol	340 Acres
------	------------------	-----------

REVISION

780	Carroll McKusker	100 Acres
-----	------------------	-----------

BASIC PLANS

1149	Carroll McKusker	80 Acres
1235	Dwight Gahring	28.5 Acres
1228	Duane Brennerman	200 Acres
1230	Charles Wilkerson	160 Acres
1227	Dr. E. D. Butler	194 Acres
538	Lynn Popham	160 Acres

It was decided that all was in order for the Awards Banquet on October 23rd.

10-68-47 In regards to district letterhead stationery, it was decided that we would need three bids. John Shannahan made a motion to approve the low bids. The motion was seconded by Harold Sherman.

10-68-48 A motion to adjourn the meeting was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by John Shannahan.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
NOVEMBER 19, 1968

The meeting was called to order by Chairman, Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE

Howard Beyer, Chairman	Charles Shirley, WUC
Harold Sherman	Ken Christensen, Technician
John Shannahan	Eydie Eggert, Secretary
Richard Mouchka	Jon Eggert, Guest

11-68-48 The minutes and treasurer's report were read and approved as read. A motion was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by Richard Mouchka to pay the outstanding bill of \$12.13 to the Star Drug Company.

A brief report was given by Ken Christensen and Charles Shirley on current field work. The report was followed by a short discussion.

It was decided so that we may have the annual report out by March it would have to be at the printers by January. It was unanimously agreed upon that John Shannahan should sell the ads for the annual report.

A report was given by Eydie Eggert on the results of the awards banquet. It was found that \$128.00 was spent on expenses, and that a total of \$160.00 was taken in from contributing banks, which left us with a profit of \$32.00.

It was decided that committees and subcommittees for the district would be formed. It was agreed upon that we should have an Educational Committee, Art Committee, Finance Committee, and a Field Tour Committee. Those names arising as possibilities for the head of an Education Committee were Carl Selby, Mary Welsh, Pauline Reed, and Wilda Rotter. It was decided that sometime within the first ten days in December a meeting should be held with these possible leaders concerning the Education Committee.

It was decided that we would ask all the surrounding restraunts if they would use our Thanksgiving placemats.

The December meeting, it was decided, would be changed to mornings at 9:00 a.m. in the office. It would remain on the third Tuesday of the month.

11-68-49 A motion to adjourn the meeting was made by John Shannahan and seconded by Richard Mouchka.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
DECEMBER 17, 1968

The meeting was called to order by Howard Beyer, Chairman.

ATTENDANCE :

Howard Beyer, Chairman	Charles Shirley, WUC
Harold Sherman	Ken Christensen, Technician
Don Eash	John Shannahan

12-68-50 The minutes and treasurer's report were read and approved as read. A motion was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by Howard Beyer to pay the outstanding bill of \$19.63 to ~~Noel's Pharmacy~~ Charles Shirley.

12-68-51 John Shannahan made a motion to approve the following new agreement and basic plans. Don Eash seconded the motion.

NEW AGREEMENT

1238	Arnold Carter	160 Acres
------	---------------	-----------

BASIC PLANS

✓ 1236	John Stevenson	120 Acres
✓ 1210	E. S. Tanner	155 115 Acres
✓ 1211	E. S. Tanner	65 Acres
1212	E. S. Tanner	75 Acres
✓ 1213	E. S. Tanner	80 Acres

12-68-52 A report was given by Harold Sherman on the Education Committee Meeting that was held December 16th. John Shannahan made a motion to approve Carl Selby as an Assistant Commissioner and will serve on the Education Committee. This motion of approval was seconded by Harold Sherman.

There was a discussion on the plan of action for the Art Contest. It was decided that the contest would be concentrated primarily in the North English Art II class.

Ken Christensen gave a brief report on the distribution of the Thanksgiving placemats. It was decided that from now on anyone wanting to use the placemats from out of the county would have to buy them.

A Speech Contest Report was given by Harold Sherman. It was decided that Charles Shirley should get material to the teachers as soon as possible.

There was discussion on the 1969 Springbrook Teachers Camp. It was decided that the North English Rotary Club would help sponsor the contest.

A discussion was held on a plant material center, and who would be the participants for the trial plots.

It was decided that the next meeting would be held January 20th at 9:00 a.m.

A Commissioner's and Office Staff party will be held sometime after the first of the year.

12-68-53

A motion to adjourn the meeting was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by Don Eash.

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-69-1	Minutes and Treasurer's Report
1-69-2	Prizes and Trophies for Speech Contest
1-69-3	New Cooperators, Cancellations, and Basic Plans Approved
2-69-4	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
2-69-5	Buy 2 Perma-Stamps
2-69-6	Increase Salary for District Clerk
2-69-7	Adjourn Meeting
3-69-8	Outstanding Bills
3-69-9	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
3-69-10	Bid for Annual Report
3-69-11	Seed for Experimental Planting
3-69-12	Buy Boy Scout Manuals
3-69-13	Adjourn Meeting
4-69-14	Outstanding Bill
4-69-15	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
4-69-16	Tuition for Springbrook Conservation Camp
4-69-17	New Literature for Schools
4-69-18	Order Soil Stewardship Material
4-69-19	5000 Placemats for Conservation Week
4-69-20	Annual Report Expenses
4-69-21	State Dues
4-69-22	Adjourn Meeting
5-69-23	Outstanding Bills
5-69-24	Commissioners Election
5-69-25	Accept New Budget
5-69-26	Adjourn Meeting
6-69-27	Minutes and Treasurer's Report
6-69-28	Basic Plans, Initial Plan and Revisions Approved
6-69-29	Tuition for Springbrook Conservation Camp
6-69-30	Order Personalized Checks for District
6-69-31	Adjourn Meeting
7-69-32	Outstanding Bills
7-69-33	Basic Plan and New Cooperators Approved
7-69-34	Adjourn Meeting
8-69-35	Appoint District Chairman
8-69-36	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
8-69-37	Fall Teachers Workshop
8-69-38	Cancel Air Tour
8-69-39	Adjourn Meeting

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
9-69-40	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
9-69-41	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
9-69-42	Order Plaques for Banquet
9-69-43	Set Date for Banquet
9-69-44	Attendance at Banquet
9-69-45	Invite ASCS to Banquet
9-69-46	Adjourn Meeting
10-69-47	Appoint Assistant Commissioner
10-69-48	Treasurer's Report
10-69-49	Outstanding Bills Paid
10-69-50	New Cooperators and Basic Plans
10-69-51	Approve All Pooling Agreements on File AT ASCS
10-69-52	Prizes for Speech Contest
10-69-53	Prizes for Art Contest
10-69-54	Adjourn Meeting
11-69-55	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
11-69-56	New Cooperators
11-69-57	Hire Lee White for Thanksgiving Vacation
11-69-58	Confirm Date for Christmas Party
11-69-59	Adjourn Meeting
12-69-60	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
12-69-61	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
12-69-62	NACD Dues
12-69-63	Hire Lee White for Christmas Vacation
12-69-64	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JANUARY 27, 1969

The meeting was called to order by chairman Howard Beyer.

ATTENDANCE:

Howard Beyer
John Shannahan
Richard Mouchka
Charles Shirley
Harold Sherman
Ken Christensen

1-69-1 The minutes and treasurer's report were read and approved. A motion to approve them was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by Richard Mouchka.

1-69-2 Prizes and trophies were discussed concerning the Speech Contest. A check was received from Patron's Mutual Association. Marvin Dochadis will present the trophies if possible. Amounts of money to be paid by the District: \$15 for first place, \$10 for second, \$5 for third, and \$2 for each remaining contestant. A motion on this was made by John Shannahan and seconded by Richard Mouchka.

Ads are being sold for the Annual Report.

No action was taken on the Art Contest.

The tree order is to be sent in by Jan. 27. \$100 order or more.

1-69-3 A motion was made by Richard Mouchka and seconded by Harold Sherman to approve the following New Agreements, Cancellations, and Basic Plans

NEW AGREEMENTS

1237	Arnold Huedepohl	340
1239	Don Gingerich	137
1240	Ken Christensen	90
1241	Don Michalek	146
1242	Louise Hinkle	120
1243	Orlo Buswell	
1244	W. A. Fotsch	
1245	Leroy Pope	170

BASICS

989	James Malloy	80
1124	Norman Grimm	120
1145	Ed Shima	240
1178	Bob Murtha	120
1208	Harold Lehn	228
1216	Jerry Thurman	253
1217	Frank Mertz	135
1237	Arnold Huedepohl	340
1243	Orlo Buswell	
1245	Leroy Pope	170

CANCELLATIONS

133	William Eash	130
334	Edith Buswell	280
1091	Orville Baack	160
915	Lloyd Pope	170

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
FEBRUARY 18, 1969

The meeting was called to order by chairman Howard Beyer.

Members present:

Howard Beyer - Chairman
Harold Sherman - Commissioner
John Shannahan - Commissioner
Carl Selby - Assistant Commissioner
Charles Shirley - District Conservationist
Ken Christensen - Technician
Eddie Eggert - Clerk -
Jon Eggert - Guest

The minutes and treasurer's report were read and approved.

2-69-4 A motion was made by John Shannahan and seconded by Harold Sherman to approve the following New Agreements and Basic plans:

New Agreements:

#1246	Storyland	135 Acres
#1247	David Davies	119 Acres
#1248	John Stevenson	228 Acres
#1249	Wilbur Litwiller	120 Acres

Basic Plans:

#1240	Ken Christensen	90 Acres
#1221	Merle R. Smith	160 Acres
# 948	Thomas Brown	80 Acres
#1184	Don D. Gingerich	120 Acres
#1239	Don D. Gingerich	137 Acres
#1169	Harold F. Koehn	265 Acres
#1204	Everette Schlesselman	120 Acres
#1195	Robert Walker	155 Acres
#1222	Floyd R. Smith	245 Acres

A Progress report concerning the Annual Report was given by John Shannahan. More ads need to be sold, and an introduction is yet to be written.

2-69-5

A motion was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by John Shannahan to buy two new rubber stamps (perma-stamps). One for the Grimes building, and one for the Federal building. It was decided that if they couldn't be bought with the right handle to be hung on the stamp rack, not to get that kind.

Discussion was held on Distribution of ACP funds.

A discussion was held on the Federal Budget Estimates.

We discussed whether or not to purchase the Public Affairs Pamphlets. Carl Selby said the pamphlet was not geared to an elementary student's level---more to the Jr. High level. A decision will be made at the next meeting as whether or not to purchase these pamphlets.

2-69-6

A motion was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by John Shannahan to give the clerk a raise in salary.

A discussion was held on Judges for the Speech Contest coming up on March 28th. The following are possible selections for judges: Mrs Max Sears, Mrs. Jim Sauter, Mrs Harlan Muller, and Mrs. Art Schweibert.

Dates available for the contractor's meeting are March 5, 6, and 7th. Rockford and Sheffield will split the cost of the meeting. Mr. Christensen will set up the final date and time and cards will be sent out.

The Iowa County Extension office wanted to know if the I.S.C.D. would be interested in helping to sponsor a cooperator's meeting. Further discussion on this will continue to the March meeting.

2-69-7

A motion to adjourn was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by John Shannahan.

March 18, 1969

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Howard Beyer.

Members Present:	Guests
Howard Beyer	Jon Egger
Harold Sherman	Dale Shadle
John Shannahan	Gite Lane, Co. Sup
Charles Shirley	Dale Noy, Co. Sup.
Ken Christensen	George Shindler, Char. G. Sup
Billie Egger	Marvin MacTulley Co. Eng.

The minutes and treasurer's report were read and approved. A ³⁻⁶⁰⁻⁸ motion was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by John Shannahan to pay ~~to~~ the two outstanding bills. To Buller's Biths, \$11.80 for two perma-stamps, and \$10.25 to Charles Shirley for colored pictures.

The subject of the ^{lake} Ocula watershed was discussed with the County supervisors. Their opinions were heard and there was general approval among them.

3-69-9

John Shannahan made a motion to approve the following new agreements, basic plans, and cancellations. Harold Sherman seconded the motion.

Basics

1238	Arnold Carter	160	
764	William J. Blythe	320	
1246	Storyland	135	#1246
1248	John Stevenson	220	#1248

New Agreements

1255	Dean & Eugene Jacobs	140	1255
1254	Paul K. Hyde	165	1254
1250	Reanna Blythe	290	1250
1253	Robert Moffitt	140	1253
1251	Lauren Abel	156	1251

Cancellations

449	Alex G. Hering	157	449
-----	----------------	-----	-----

Discussion was held on additional budget requests. It was decided that a request would be sent in for both 1-m and 2-m Budgets.

It was decided that Danny Roberts, Williamsburg High School, would be hired as a part-time aid until the end of the school year.

3-69-10

A motion was made by John Shannahan, and seconded by Harold Sherman to give to bid to Buller's Bids for our 23rd annual report.

3-69-11

Seed for experimental planting will be given to Eugene Jacobs, Harold Sherman and Jim Jimm. A motion to approve this was made by John Shannahan, and seconded by Howard Beyer.

It was decided that the trophies would be taken care of as soon as possible for the Speech Contest March 28th. So far there are only two contestants.

The Art Contest is progressing well.

3-69-12

A motion to buy Boy Scout manuals upon demand was made by John Shanahan and seconded by Harold Sherman.

3-69-13

The motion to adjourn was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by Jack Shanahan.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
APRIL 13, 1969

Attendance:

Howard Beyer, Chairman
Harold Sherman, Commissioner
John Shannahan, Commissioner

Carl Selby, Asst. Commissioner
Charles Shirley, Dist. Conservationist
Kenneth Christensen, Technician

The meeting was called to order by chairman, Howard Beyer.

4-69-14 The minutes and treasurer's report were read and approved. A motion was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by John Shannahan to pay the following outstanding bill of \$2.26 to Gambles.

4-69-15 Jack Shannahan made the motion to accept new agreements, basic plans and cancellations and Harold Sherman seconded the motion.

NEW AGREEMENTS

Harley Stanerson
William Chilcote & Sons
Don A. Lortz
G B G Cattle Co.

Virgil Schmidt
Keith Erb
Donald R. Goffman

BASIC PLANS

G B G Cattle Company

CANCELLATIONS

William Meade

4-69-16 Howard Beyer made the motion to pay the full bill on one teacher from North English to go to the Springbrook Teachers Camp. John Shannahan seconded the motion.

4-69-17 Carl Selby discussed literature distributed to the schools. John Shannahan moved and Harold Sherman seconded the motion to order new literature recommended by Carl Selby.

4-69-18 Harold Sherman made a motion to order 3300 incerts for Soil Stewardship week. John Shannahan seconded the motion.

4-69-19 Harold Sherman made a motion to buy 5000 placemats for use during Conservation Week in June. John Shannahan seconded the motion.

Discussion was held on the Lake Iowa watershed.

4-69-20 Jack Shannahan made a motion to pay Bullers Litho \$450 for the Annual Reports, \$30 for special mailing permit, and \$65 for the mailing cost. Harold Sherman seconded the motion.

4-69-21 John Shannahan moved and Harold Sherman seconded to pay the state dues at \$100.

4-69-22 Harold Sherman made a motion to adjourn the meeting, and John Shannahan seconded.

May 20, 1969

Commissioners Meeting

Attendance: Howard Bayne, Harold Sherman, Jack Shannahan, Carl Selby, Charles Shirley, Ken Christensen, Elsie Egert.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman, Howard Bayne.

5-69-23

The minutes and treasurers were read and approved. Harold Sherman made a motion to pay the following outstanding bills: Harp Custom trophies, \$16.81; Star Drug, \$5.50; Fred White, \$36.75; and Jack Shannahan \$275.00.

Basic Plans signed: Louise Winkle #1242

Initials signed: H. Dean Spunk #1263

Cancellation: H. J. Folbert #79

5-69-24

A motion was made by Harold Sherman to hold the Commissioners election

Robert Durr
400 ac. #1223



during the Ocala County Fair. John Shannon seconded this motion.

Judges will be decided at the next meeting. Press articles and ads will be sent out to inform the public of the election.

Concerning the Art Contest, it was decided that the following people would be asked to serve as judges: Mrs. Kayne Stanerson, and the Art Teachers from M. J. and H. K. V. Cash prizes will be awarded.

Any action on the Register and Tribune Contest was carried until next month's meeting.

5-69-25

Our state budget for the coming fiscal year has been raised. A motion to accept the new budget was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by Jack Shannon.

A brief report was given by Charles Shirley on the progress of ~~of~~ the Lake Ouma Watershed.

5-69-26

A motion to adjourn was made by Jack Shannon and seconded by Paul Selby.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
JUNE 17, 1969

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District held its regular commissioners meeting Tuesday, the 17th of June 1969.

Those in attendance were Howard Beyer, Chairman, Harold Sherman, Jack Shannahan, Charles Shirley, Ken Christensen, Dan Roberts, and Eydie Eggert.

The meeting was called to order by Howard Beyer.

6-69-27 The minutes and treasurer's report were read. A motion to accept the reports was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by Jack Shannahan.

6-69-28 A motion to approve the following Basics, Revisions, and Initial Farm Plans was made by Jack Shannahan and seconded by Harold Sherman. Basic: Tom Wilson #1252; Initial: Roy S. Miller #1265; Revisions: Larry Fuller #936, Martin Plotz #477, Jake Roemig, Leonard Rensberger, and James Malloy #667.

Discussion was again held concerning the Commissioners Election. Suggestions were taken on possible candidates. Three new commissioners will be elected.

Forms were signed entering Dean Humphrey and Robert Murtha into the Des Moines Register and Tribune and Iowa Farm and Home Register Contest. John LaRoque is nominated for outstanding conservation teacher award.

The first place painting from the Art Contest was viewed by the commissioners and it was motioned by Jack Shannahan that an arrangement be made with the winner, Diana Mews, to purchase the painting. Harold Sherman seconded the motion.

Concerning Soil Conservation Week, a number of news articles have been sent out to the four newspapers in Iowa County as well as to the Cedar Rapids Gazette.

Since Dan Roberts, our planner aid, will only be working on Tuesdays and Thursdays, it was decided that the money previously requested for a full-time aid would be sent back.

It was reported that we had obtained the names of those persons representing the Soil Conservation District on the bowling team. Also, a color photograph of team was given to us.

6-69-29 A motion was made by Jack Shannahan to pay full tuition for Mrs. Berkey, who will be attending the Springbrook Teachers Camp. The motion was seconded by Harold Sherman.

The annual air tour is tentatively scheduled for Sunday, July 20th. Someone will take care of asking Less Oliver for the use of his air strip.

6-69-30 A motion to buy 200 more personalized checks was made by Jack Shannahan and seconded by Harold Sherman.

6-69-31 Jack Shannahan made the motion to adjourn and Harold Sherman seconded this motion.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS MEETING
JULY 17, 1969

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held Thursday, July 17th, 1969.

Those in attendance were Howard Beyer, Harold Sherman, Don Eash, Dick Mouchka, Charles Shirley, Ken Christensen, Dan Roberts, Eydie Eggert, and Judy Carney.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman, Howard Beyer.

The minutes and treasurer's report were read and approved. Corrections made to the minutes of the June meeting were that Robert Murtha was dropped as a contestant from the Register and Tribune Contest, and the following men entered: As new cooperator, Harlan Maas (owner Arnold Maas); and in the landlord-tenant division Berdet Lortz was entered.

Burdett

7-69-32 A motion was made by Harold Sherman to pay the outstanding bills of \$.60 to Eydie Eggert for cups bought at By-Lo, and \$7.01 to Noel's Pharmacy for film. This motion was seconded by Dick Mouchka.

7-69-33 The following Basic plan and new agreements were reviewed and approved: Basic: #1254 Ruel K. Wehde. New Agreements: #1266 Kenneth Klein, #1267 Basil Davis, #1268 James Williams, #1269 Larry Davis, #1270 Albert & Willie Furler, #1271 Clarence Davis, #1272 Clark Schafbuch, #1273 Wilfred D. Sucky. A motion to accept these agreements was made by Harold Sherman and seconded by Don Eash.

In regards to the Speech Contest, it was decided that everything was ready. It was agreed upon that the contestant and his parents would be guests of the District as was the usual procedure.

The Commissioner's election will be held Monday the 28th. It was decided that at least two judges should be there all the time. Harold Sherman offered to be on hand from 8:00 a.m. until 12:00 noon. Three men, Erwin Maas, Clyde Martin, and Chris Swartzendruber will be asked to help out on afternoon shifts. As for the booth at the fair, Ken Christensen will construct it. Possible ideas for display are slides, paintings, trophies and a contest to guess a farm in an aerial photo.

The annual air tour is still scheduled for Sunday. At this time the air strip is dry, although rain is in the forecast. In conditions are okay but the hay hasn't been cut, we will pay for it.

A general discussion was heard on the need for a possible one or two terrace demonstrations in the fall.

It was mentioned that we could use a new sign for the District, Nothing definite was decided.

7-69-34 A motion to adjourn the meeting was made by Dick Mouchka and seconded by Don Eash.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS MEETING
AUGUST 19, 1969

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held Tuesday, August 19, 1969.

Those in attendance were Area Conservationist, Dale Shadle, Area Clerk, John Hanks, District Conservationist, Charles Shirley, Harold Sherman, Fred White, Richard Mouchka, and District Clerk, Judy Carney.

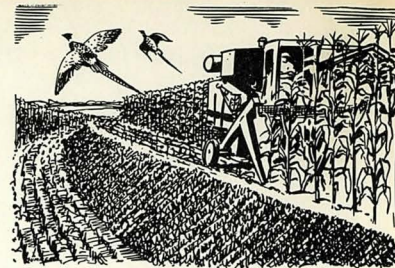
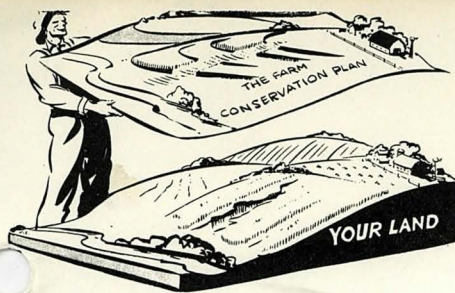
8-69-35 The new commissioners, Fred White and Dick Mouchka were seated. The meeting was then called to order by Harold Sherman. Dick Mouchka made a motion that Harold Sherman serve as chairman. This was seconded by Fred White and the motion was approved. Mr. Shadle made a comment that the district clerk serve as treasurer. After some discussion, Harold Sherman appointed Fred White to serve as Treasurer. 8-69-36 Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Fred White made a motion that the treasurer's report be approved and that all current bills be paid. This was seconded by Dick Mouchka and the motion was approved. There were no basics, agreements, or cancellations to discuss.

8-69-37 Fred White made a motion and Dick Mouchka seconded that \$25.00 be given to one teacher in each school district who plans to attend the Iowa Conservation Education Council Fall Conference, October 10 and 11th, 1969. This was also approved. Mr. Shirley gave a report on the August 2 air tour which was cancelled due to weather conditions. We then discussed various air strips to be used for the air tour. 8-69-38 Dick Mouchka made a motion that we cancel the tour and this was seconded by Fred White.

Due to wet weather conditions, the county fair exhibit did not prove too successful. Several people entered the contest but no one guessed the farm. The terrace demonstration was mentioned. There may be the possibility of demonstrating terracing on Chris Swartzendruber's farm but this was not definite. Also some mention was made of the terracing on the farm of Carl Lantz but this was not definite. Charles Shirley discussed the recent July meeting of the Lake Iowa Group.

Tentative plans by the commissioners and clerk to attend the 23rd Annual Conference for Soil Conservation District Commissioners September 21, 22, and 23 was discussed.

8-69-39 Dick Mouchka made the motion that the meeting be adjourned and this was seconded by Fred White.



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

409 COURT
PHONE 668-2359

WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA 52361

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS MEETING
SEPTEMBER 16, 1969

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held Tuesday, September 16, 1969.

Those in attendance were: Commissioners; Harold Sherman (Chairman), ^{David} Fred White, Vernon Sandersfeld, Don Eash, Dick Mouchka, Richard McCartney, Carl Selby, Charles Shirley, Ken Christensen, and Judy Carney

The new commissioner, Vernon Sandersfeld was seated. The meeting was called to order by the chairman, Harold Sherman. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

9-69-40 Dick Mouchka made a motion to accept the following agreements and basics:

Agreements - Orlin Hochstetler, 190 acres, ⁽¹²⁷⁷⁾ Larry Fuller, 109 acres, ⁽¹²⁷⁶⁾ Russell Pence 200 acres, ⁽¹³⁶⁴⁾ Dale Mills 130 acres, W. Ellis Powell 56.56 acres, and Wilfred Sucky 170 acres.

Basics - W. Ellis Powell 56.56 acres, and Wilfred Sucky 170 acres.

This motion was seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld and the motion carried.

9-69-41 Dick Mouchka made a motion that the treasurer's report be accepted as well as having Fred White sign several checks one to be used in the amount of \$10.00 for stamps and also to pay for the odd cent outstanding bills we now have.

9-69-42 After some discussion before the meeting with Harold Sherman, six plaques were ordered in advance in order to receive them for the Awards Banquet. Therefore to clarify this procedure, a motion was made to order such plaques. Also another will be ordered to present to Mr. Howard Beyer for his 15 years as assistant commissioner and commissioner. It was decided to hold the regional banquet in conjunction with the local banquet. Location for this was discussed. Mention was made concerning the Presbyterian Church, Marengo, where the 1968 banquet was held, or Middle America. Vernon Sandersfeld made a motion and Carl Selby seconded that Harold Sherman check with using the church again and if it is not available, plans will be made to have the banquet at Middle America. After some discussion about the date; Fred White made a motion to schedule the banquet for Wednesday evening, October 15. This was seconded by Dick Mouchka and the motion carried. 9-69-43 Harold Sherman made a motion and Vernon Sandersfeld seconded that those persons attending from out of Iowa County pay their own meal. 9-69-44 Richard Mouchka made a motion that four (4) persons from ASCS office be invited. Mrs. Joan Orr and her husband, as well as Mr. Ray Logue and his wife will also be asked to attend. Invitation other than above will

be the same as the previous year. Discussion concerning a representative from Register and Tribune to present the awards, was also brought up and approved. The program for the evening was also discussed. The winner of the 1969 Speech Contest, Mike Eash, will be invited and will be asked to give his winning speech. Music for the evening was also discussed and Harold Sherman will consult Browns Hardware for the stereo and Harold volunteered to use his records as last year. Dick Mouchka mentioned that Harold Sherman ask Reverend David Dugan at the Presbyterian Church to give the invocation. It was also decided that Harold Sherman serve as Master of Ceremonies.

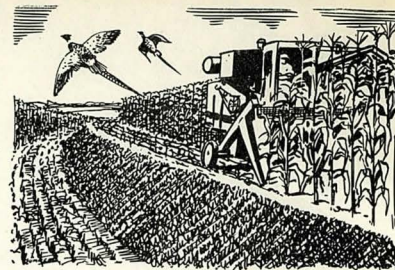
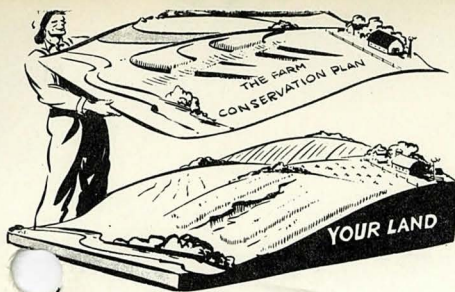
The August 5th letter from the Area Conservationist regarding furnishing personnel for our district was presented and discussed.

Mr. Charles Shirley reported on the group enterprise agreement forms. Use of these forms was discussed.

Annual conference this coming September 21 through 23 was again discussed. Plans to date are that Charles Shirley, Mr. and Mrs. Fred White, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Sherman, and Mrs. Judy Carney will attend.

Workshop conference for October 10 and 11 was again discussed. Plans of teachers to attend was not definite at this time.

9-69-46
Dick Mouchka Made a motion to adjourn the meeting and this was seconded by Don Eash, and the motion carried.



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

409 COURT
PHONE 668-2359

WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA 52361

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS MEETING
OCTOBER 21, 1969

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held Tuesday, October 21, 1969.

Those in attendance were: Dick Mouchka, Don Eash, Fred White, Vernon Sandersfeld, David McCartney, Carl Selby, Charles Shirley, Kenneth Christensen, and Judy Carney. The meeting was called to order by acting chairman, Dick Mouchka.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and two corrections were made. That of David McCartney's name and the motion regarding those persons attending the banquet from the ASCS office. This motion was not made by Harold Sherman as stated.

10-69-47
Fred White made a motion to accept David McCartney as assistant commissioner, seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Vernon Sandersfeld made the motion, seconded by Don Eash that Carl Selby again be assistant commissioner. Motions carried.

10-69-48
Don Eash made the motion to accept the treasurers' report, seconded by David McCartney. 10-69-49
Vernon Sandersfeld made the motion to pay the outstanding bills and this was seconded by Fred White. Motions carried.

10-69-50
The following agreements were approved: Herbert Hopp, 160 acres - #1279, and John R. Tandy 220 acres - #1278. The following basic was also approved: Dean and Eugene Jacobs, 140 acres, #1255. This motion was approved after being made by Don Eash and seconded by Fred White.

10-69-51
Charles Shirley discussed district approval as group enterprises all groups that have pooling agreements on file at the ASCS office. This was made a motion by Vernon Sandersfeld and seconded by Fred White. Motion Carried.

Details concerning a Christmas party was mentioned. It was suggested that we check with the Lark, and Club Ced Rel.

Certificates of election were distributed.

Hiring of part-time help was also mentioned, and will be put in the paper concerning this.

10-69-52
Speech Contest details were discussed at some length. It was decided that the last Friday in March be set for this event. Fred White made a motion that prizes be the same as the

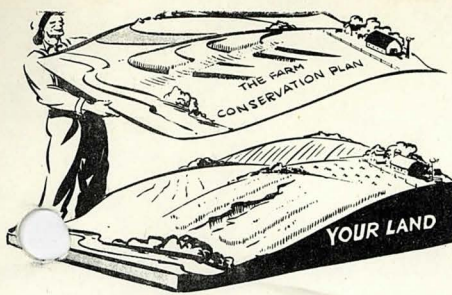
ar before. That is, 1st place 15.00, 2nd place 10.00, and 3rd place 5.00. trophy will also be presented to each place winner. The remaining contestants will be presented with \$2.00 each. This was seconded by Carl Selby, and the motion carried.

10-64-53

Discussion concerning the art contest was also brought up. It was decided to present a trophy to each 1st, 2nd, and 3rd place winner on the elementary level-- 4th grade through 6th grade. For the junior high and high school level it was decided to present them with \$20.00 for the 1st place, 15.00 for the second place, and 10.00 for the **third place**. A trophy will also be presented to each of the first three winners. This motion was made by Vernon Sandersfeld and seconded by Don Eash.

10-69-54

The meeting was adjourned by a motion from Fred White and seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

409 COURT
PHONE 668-2359

WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA 52361

December 17, 1969

The regular monthly commissioner's meeting was held Wednesday, December 17, at 1:15 p.m. Those in attendance were Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist, Harold Sherman, Fred White, Vernon Sandersfeld, David McCartney, Charles Shirley, Ken Christensen, and Judy Carney. The meeting was called to order by Harold Sherman, Chairman.

12-69-60 The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The treasurer's report and outstanding bills were presented. Vernon Sandersfeld made a motion to accept the treasurer's report and pay the outstanding bills: Star Drug-\$5.70, Victor Printers, Inc.-.80, Williamsburg Lumber Store-.85, and \$10.02 to purchase postage stamps. This was seconded by Fred White. Motion carried. Each commissioner presented their individual adds for the annual report and their checks were given to the treasurer.

12-69-61 The December 15 letter regarding the 25th Annual Short Course was reviewed, and discussed. The following agreements were presented: John Stevenson, 159½ acres, #1283 - Charles L. Hocker, 81 acres, #1284, - and Wayne Kelley, 174 acres, #1285. The following basics were presented: Donald Coffman, 100 acres, #1282, and Russell Pence, 200 acres, #1264. The following cancellation was also presented: Herbert Williams, #715. Vernon Sandersfeld moved to accept the above, this was seconded by David McCartney, Motion carried. The 1970 ACP program material was mentioned and discussed. Charles Shirley read over the material regarding the Iowa Water Pollution Control Commission. This also was discussed.

Mr. Dale Shadle asked the opinion of the commissioners concerning the location of the Annual Fall Conference. It was voted that Des Moines was the best location.

12-69-62 Suggestions of an air strip on Dick Mouchka's farm or projects performed on a farm to display, might be ideas of special events for the 25th Anniversary this coming June. It was decided that the commissioners think of ideas for this and the matter will be brought up in the future. The pamphlet received concerning the 1970 Extension Education Activities of Iowa County was reviewed and discussed. Fred White made a motion to pay the national dues in the amount of \$82.50. This was seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

12-69-63 The commissioner's mail was reviewed and discussed. A motion was made by Vernon Sandersfeld and seconded by David McCartney to hire Lee White over the Christmas vacation. Motion carried. Fred White moved to adjourn the meeting and this was seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

November 19, 1969

November

On Tuesday, ~~October~~ 18, the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their monthly meeting. Those in attendance were, Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist, Harold Sherman, Fred White, Vernon Sandersfeld, Charles Shirley, Ken Christensen, and Judy Carney. The meeting was called to order by Harold Sherman, chairman.

11-69-55 Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The Treasurers' report was given and outstanding bills presented. A motion from Fred White was made to accept the treasurers' report and pay the outstanding bills, \$1.25 to Pioneer Republican for advertisement of conservation aide and \$2.56 to Me Too for coffee supplies. This motion was seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld and the motion carried.

11-69-56 The following agreements were approved: Dale Zuber, 280 acres, #1280, Leonard . Steele, 120 acres, #1281, and William Parsons, 198 acres, #1282, Vernon Sandersfeld made the motion to approve the agreements, this was seconded by Fred White and the motion carried.

A thank you note from Mrs. Dorothy Kleinmeyer and Leonard Thys who attended the Annual awards banquet October 15, was read. Charles Shirley presented a report on the recent ACP meeting held November 13, at Marshalltown.

11-69-57 Hiring of Lee White was discussed. Vernon Sandersfeld made a motion to hire Lee for Thanksgiving vacation and this was seconded by Fred White. Motion carried. Change of time and date of commissioners' meeting was discussed. This matter will be brought up the next meeting.

11-69-58 Fred White moved to confirm December 11th as our Christmas party. This was seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld and the motion carried. Fred White moved to adjourn the meeting and this was seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld and the motion carried.

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-70-1	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
1-70-2	Prizes for Elementary Division of Art Contest
1-70-3	Order Soil Stewardship Material
1-70-4	Adjourn Meeting
2-70-5	Minutes and Treasurer's Report
2-70-6	New Cooperators, Basic Plans, and Cancellations Approved
2-70-7	Accept Clerk's Leave
2-70-8	Adjourn Meeting
3-70-9	Treasurer's Report
3-70-10	Mileage for Fall Workshop
3-70-11	New Cooperator and Basic Plans Approved
3-70-12	Adjourn Meeting
4-70-13	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
4-70-14	New Cooperators and Cancellations Approved
4-70-15	State Dues
4-70-16	Adjourn Meeting
5-70-17	Approve Minutes
5-70-18	Outstanding Bills
5-70-19	25th Anniversary Picnic
5-70-20	Air Tour With 25th Anniversary Picnic
5-70-21	1970-71 Budget
5-70-22	St. Michael's Church as Cooperator and Plan Approved
5-70-23	New Cooperators and Cancellations Approved
5-70-24	Outstanding District Commissioner
5-70-25	Adjourn Meeting
6-70-26	Approve Minutes
6-70-27	Outstanding Bills
6-70-28	NACD Dues
6-70-29	Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest
6-70-30	Adjourn Meeting
7-70-31	Minutes Approved
7-70-32	Treasurer's Report
7-70-33	Outstanding Bills
7-70-34	Tuition to Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp
7-70-35	Approve Rick Cordes to work on Hwy. 549 Project
7-70-36	Mileage for Clerk
7-70-37	Adjourn Meeting
8-70-38	Minutes
8-70-39	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
8-70-40	Date for Awards Banquet
8-70-41	Order Plaques for Awards Banquet
8-70-42	Adjourn Meeting

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
9-70-43	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
9-70-44	Change Date of Banquet
9-70-45	Invite 2 Persons from ASCS Office to Banquet
9-70-46	Order "America's Conservation Districts" Bulletins
9-70-47	Tuition for Fall Workshop
9-70-48	Adjourn Meeting
10-70-49	Treasurer's Report
10-70-50	Outstanding Bills
10-70-51	New Cooperator and Basic Plan Approved
10-70-52	Order District Planning Guidebooks
10-70-53	Adjourn Meeting
11-70-54	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
11-70-55	Increase Salary for District Clerk
11-70-56	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
11-70-57	Adjourn Meeting
12-70-58	Treasurer's Report
12-70-59	Schedule Special Commissioners Meeting
12-70-60	New Cooperators and Basic Plans Approved
12-70-61	Order "Conservation Science Fair Projects" and "Conservation Careers"
12-70-62	Adjourn Meeting

January 20, 1970

The regular commissioner's meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was held Monday, January 19, 1970 at 7:30 p.m. Those in attendance were, Harold Sherman, Fred White, Don Eash, Dick Mouchka, Charles Shirley, Ken Christensen, and Judy Carney. The meeting was called to order by Harold Sherman, Chairman. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The treasurer's report and outstanding bills were presented. Dick Mouchka made a motion to accept the treasurer's report and pay the outstanding bills: Pioneer Republican \$2.55 for photos, and Me Too \$2.85 for coffee supplies. This motion was seconded by Eash. Motion carried.

The following agreements, basics, and cancellations were approved:

Agreements:	Orlin Hochstetler	190 (Acres)	1277 (Agreement number)
	LeRoy Weiss	220	1292
	R. Burdette Jack	80	1289
	Mervin Jack	120	1290
	Oren Schmidt	300	1288
	David McCartney	80	1287
	Leonard Dietrich	240	1291
	Russell Collingwood		1286
Basics:	Loanne Bloethe	290	1250
	Kenneth Klein	160	1266
	Roy S. Miller & Sons	320	1265
	Bill Parson	198	1282
	Orlin Hochstetler	190 (Acres)	1277
Cancellations:	Wallace Brothers	160	1042
	Wallace Brothers	160	502
	Leonard Dietrich	160	192
	Mary McCleary	160	465
	Henry J. Meyer	220	375

The Speech contest progress was stated. A second letter has been sent out regarding the contest. Rules and the score sheet was reviewed in connection with the art contest. Prizes and trophies again were mentioned. There will be two categories: (1) acrylics & oil; (2) all other entries such as, pastels, (chalk), pencil (charcoal) etc. ~~An addition~~ ^{Charles} has been ~~added~~ ^{made} to the motion made by Vernon Sandersfeld and seconded by Don Eash during the October meeting, stating: a trophy will be presented to the first, second, and third winners on the elementary level and \$20.00, \$15.00, and \$10.00 together with a trophy will be presented to the first, second, and third winners on the junior and senior high level. ¹⁻⁷⁰⁻² Dick Mouchka made a motion to also present \$7.50, \$5.00, and \$3.00 to the first, second, and third winners on the elementary level. This motion was seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

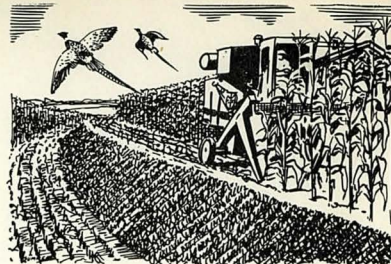
Annual report progress was discussed.

¹⁻⁷⁰⁻³ Stewardship material was reviewed. Don Eash made a motion to order 3500 incerts and this was seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

Annual short course material was again reviewed. Harold Sherman, Fred White, Dick Mouchka, and Charles Shirley plan to attend part of the course. (Jan 20 & 21)

Plant materials was discussed, and the booklet Autumn Olive was reviewed.

¹⁻⁷⁰⁻⁴ Fred White made a motion to adjourn the meeting, this was seconded by Dick Mouchka, Motion carried.



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

409 COURT
PHONE 668-2359

WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA 52361

February 20, 1970

On Thursday evening, February 19, 1970, the commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District held their regular monthly meeting at the Soil Conservation Office. Those in attendance were: David McCartney, Fred White, Dick Mouchka, Don Eash, Vernon Sandersfeld, Harold Sherman, Charles Shirley, Ken Christensen, Judy Carney with guests--Dale Shadle, and Leonard Thys. The meeting was called to order by Harold Sherman, Chairman.

2-70-5 Minutes of the previous meeting were read and the treasurer's report was given. Dick Mouchka made a motion to accept both reports, this was seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried. Mr. Dale Shadle, Area Conservationist commented on the personnel changes of the office and this was followed by discussion.

2-70-6 Fred White made a motion to approve the following agreements, basics, and cancellations and this was seconded by Don Eash. Motion Carried.

Agreements:	Burton Gardner, Jr.	180 Acres	#1293	Cancellations:	Carl Lantz	#123
	Marvin A. Meyer	120 "	1294		Edith Buswell	#334
	Harold Joseph	276	1295		Frances Gaffey	#378
	Phillip Weiss	17	1296		John Nidey	#574
	Warren Gingerich	340	1297		John C. Meyer	#695
	Merlynn Gaffey	127	1299		Joe Hammon	#719
	Paul W. Miller	240	1300		Eugene Volk	#775
	David L. Stevens	120	1301		R.E. Jones	#840
	Wayne Meyer	200	1302		H. Meyer Jr.	#841
					Paul Miller	#909
					John Meade	#987
Basics:	Keith Erb	200	1261			
	James Williams	100	1268			
	Dale Zuber	280	1280			
	John Stevenson	159½	1283			

Material previously written regarding Iowa County's 2nd Annual Art Contest was read by Harold Sherman followed by discussion. The material was approved by the commissioners. Several suggestions for judges for the speech contest were mentioned. It was decided to ask those who judged last year to participate in the judging this year.

Mr. Leonard Thys presented the opinions of the county committee regarding the county Lake watershed project, followed by discussion. The annual report is now ready for bids and the Victor Record and Iowa County Advertiser will be asked to present their bids. An Air tour and/or picnic were suggestions for the celebration of the district's 25th anniversary. This again will be mentioned later.

The commissioner's mail was read including the February 12 letter from the State Soil Conservation Committee regarding our LMA allocation.

2-70-7 The Soil Conservation Society of America booklet was discussed with no definite plans to order material at this time. Dick Mouchka made a motion to accept the clerk's February 27th leave. This was seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

2-70-8 A motion to adjourn the meeting was made by Dick Mouchka and seconded by Fred White, Motion carried.

The next meeting is scheduled for Thursday, evening, March 12 at 6:30 at the home of Harold Sherman.

March 13, 1970

On Thursday evening, March 12, 1970 a farewell supper was given for Mr. and Mrs. Charles Shirley, with hosts Mr. and Mrs. Harold Sherman.

After the evening's meal a short commissioners meeting was held with Harold Sherman Chairman, presiding. Those in attendance were: Mr. and Mrs. Harold Sherman; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Shirley; Mr. and Mrs. David McCartney; Mr. and Mrs. Howard Beyer; Mr. and Mrs. Don Eash; Mr. and Mrs. Fred White; Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Christensen; Mr. and Mrs. Dick Mouchka; and Mrs. Judy Carney.

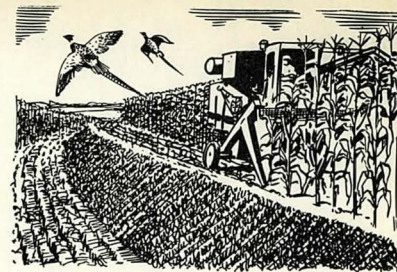
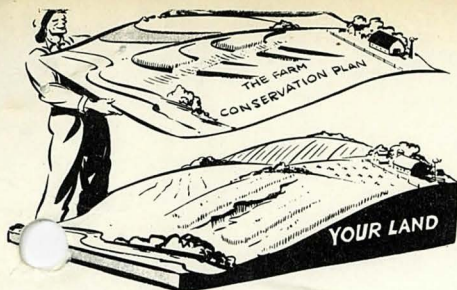
3-70-9
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Fred White made a motion to accept the treasurer's report, seconded by David McCartney, Motion carried. Dick Mouchka made a motion to approve and pay the traveling expenses for Mr. Sylvan Yoder who attended the October Teachers Conference. This was seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

3-70-11
Bids for the annual report were discussed. Fred White made a motion to accept and approve the following agreement and basics; this was seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

Agreement: William Feller, 503 Acres #1303

Basics: Lawrence Elwood, 360 Acres #1027
N. Dean Waynt, 249 Acres #1263

3-70-12
Dick Mouchka made a motion to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

409 COURT
PHONE 668-2359

WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA 52361

April 16, 1970

4-70-13 On Tuesday evening, April 14, 1970, the Iowa County Soil Conservation District held their monthly meeting. Those attending were Harold Sherman, Fred White, Vernon Sandersfeld, David McCartney, Ken Christensen, Richard Cordes, Judy Carney, and guest Charles Shirley. The meeting was called to order by Harold Sherman, Chairman. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The treasurer's report was given, and the outstanding bills were presented. Vernon Sandersfeld made a motion to accept the treasurer's report and pay the outstanding bills, this was seconded by David McCartney, motion carried. Outstanding bills: Harry's Custom Trophies--\$17.56, SCS of America--\$8.00 (booklets), National Association of Soil and Water--\$40.85 (incerts), Charles Shirley--\$1.16 (bolts).

The results of the Speech Contest was given with; Bob Murphy, David Finnegan, and Mark Weldon, winning respectively. The trophies will be presented during a 4-H meeting, by Richard Cordes, District Conservationist. The art contest was discussed. Suggestions for the Register and Tribune was mentioned. Suggestions were: Jerry Timm, Ed Maschman, and Leonard Thys.

4-70-14 The Governor's Conference was discussed. Richard Cordes, Fred White, and Harold Sherman are planning to attend. The Neighborhood Youth Corps letter from Irene Zimmermann was read and discussed. A letter from Mrs. Carol Gryp regarding attending the Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp was mentioned and discussed. We will await word from her and action will be taken if she plans to attend this camp. Vernon Sandersfeld made a motion to approve the agreements, and cancellations, this was seconded by Fred White, motion carried.

Agreements:	Willard Dickel	440 Acres	#1306
	F.E. Lyle	305	#1305
	Edwin Koehn	192.5	#1304
	Richard Ballard	187	#1312
Rudy Schroder	James Baldwin	448	#1307
	Melvin Tschopp	170	#1308
	Robert Seye	81	#1315
	Clarence Schmidt	124.2	#1309
	Leonard Dietrich	24	#1311
J. Hardy	J.J. Kelly		#1310

Cancellation: Robert C. and Larry Davis

4-70-15 Plant materials was discussed and distribution will be done later. Good Year Tire and Rubber Company Contest was discussed and it was decided to enter this contest. NACD dues was mentioned. It was decided not to pay these ^{at this time} dues but Fred White made a motion to pay the ~~same~~ dues in the amount of \$100.00, this was seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld, motion carried.

A copy of the House file 1336, which is an act relating to the establishment and administration of conservancy districts throughout the state of Iowa was read and discussed.

4-70-16 Fred White made a motion to adjourn the meeting, this was seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld, motion carried.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
MAY 19, 1970, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order by Harold Sherman, Chairman.

ATTENDANCE:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Fred White
- Richard Mouchka
- Don Eash
- Carl Selby
SCS - Richard Cordes
- Kenneth Christensen
Secretary - Lennis Doebrmann
Guest - Dale Shadle

ABSENT:

Commissioners - Vernon Sandersfeld
- David McCartney

5-70-17 The minutes of the April 16th meeting were read by Lennis Doebrmann, Clerk. Moved by Fred White, seconded by Richard Mouchka to approve the minutes as read. Motion carried.

The treasurer's report was read and the outstanding bills were presented.

Iowa County Advertiser -
2,500 Annual Report Books \$480.00

Postage & Permit - Annual
Report

\$ 62.92 71.19
\$542.92 6.00 Postage

5-70-18 Moved by Richard Mouchka, seconded by Carl Selby to pay the outstanding bills. Motion carried.

5-70-19 Moved by Richard Mouchka, seconded by Fred White to invite all the past Commissioners and District Conservationists and families to a 25th anniversary picnic at the Iowa County Lake on June 21st at 12:00 noon.

5-70-20 Moved by Carl Selby, seconded by Richard Mouchka to see about acquiring a sea plane and hold the Air Tour at this time. Motion carried. Fred White will contact the County Conservation Board about using the Lake for that day. The rain date was set for June 28th.

May 19, 1970
Page 2

May 27, 7:00 - 9:00 p.m. was set for the Art Contest. Judges suggested were Bob Bauer, Mrs. Richard Wardenburg, and Richard Cordes. A committee of Carl Selby, Mrs. Dorothy Landa, and Mrs. Turner will organize and arrange the entries to the contest. Richard Cordes will reserve the Williamsburg City Hall or the basement of the Farm Bureau Building for the contest.

Harold Sherman reported on the Governor's Conference. The topic of the conference was Environmental Health.

NYC: A letter was written but no response has been received as yet.

Harold Sherman read the letter from Wilson Moon, State Conservationist, complimenting the district on its Annual Report.

NACD Dues: Tabled until the next meeting.

NACD News Letter: Interesting points were read by Richard Cordes.

The subject of school workbooks was brought up. They are 25¢ each and the order must be in by July 1st. Richard Cordes is to contact the schools to see how many are needed. The workbooks will be paid for by the district.

Fred White mentioned that Richard Cordes gave a report on "Barnyard Pollution" at the last 4-H meeting. The Speech trophies were also presented to the three winners at this time.

5-70-21 Moved by Richard Mouchka, seconded by Carl Selby to approve the 1970-71 Budget with the needed corrections. Motion carried.

5-70-22 Moved by Fred White, seconded by Richard Mouchka to accept the St. Michael's Church as a cooperator and to accept the plan that has been written up concerning Father Vogel's project. Motion carried.

5-70-23 Moved by Richard Mouchka, seconded by Fred White to approve the agreements and cancellations. Motion carried.

Agreements:

Lloyd J. Wiebold	160 Acres
Laverne Weisskopf	200 Acres
Norman Voss	245 Acres

Cancellations:

Leo Young
J. E. Cox
Harvey Wiedemeier

May 19, 1970

Page 3

5-70-24

Moved by Richard Mouchka *seconded by Don Eash to*
Soil Conservation Week: ^{*Disturb*} Richard Mouchka ^{*Motion Carried*} nominates ~~X~~ Harold Sherman as
Outstanding Commissioner. ^{*Motion Carried*} Richard Cordes is to write a narrative of
Harold's accomplishments as a commissioner and farmer.

May 28th is the date for the ASCS Development Meeting. The secretary
is to send the commissioners reminders of this meeting.

The subject of a new typewriter was brought up by Ken Christensen. It
was decided to take the necessary steps to try and get a new typewriter.

Ken Christensen announced his resignation with the Soil Conservation
Service, to be effective July 3.

5-70-25

Moved by Richard Mouchka, seconded by Fred White to adjourn the meeting.
Motion carried.

Approved 6/16/70 1970

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JUNE 16, 1970, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order June 16 by Harold Sherman, Chairman.

PRESENT:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Fred White
- Richard Mouchka
- Vernon Sandersfeld
- David McCartney
SCS - Richard Cordes
Secretary - Lennis Doehermann
- Don Kash

ABSENT:

Commissioners - Carl Selby
- ~~Don Kash~~

6-70-26 The minutes of the May 19th meeting were read by Lennis Doehermann, Secretary. Moved by Richard Mouchka that the minutes be approved with the noted corrections, seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

The treasurers report was read and the outstanding bills were presented.

Soil Conservation Society of America	\$23.40
Ben Franklin Store	3.99
Star Drug Co.	4.09
Richard J. Cordes	1.00
The Pioneer-Republican	.75
TOTAL	<u>\$33.23</u>

6-70-27 Moved by Richard Mouchka to pay the outstanding bills, seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

OLD BUSINESS

25th Anniversary Picnic for the Commissioners

It was reported by Richard Mouchka that he was having trouble finding a helicopter for the picnic. It was decided that Richard Cordes see what he could find out.

The date of the picnic had been changed to July 12 since June 21 was Father's Day. It will be held at 12:00 noon at Iowa County Lake, Shelter #4.

The Secretary is to send out the invitations approximately two weeks ahead.

It was also decide to invite the winners of the Speech and Art

June 16, 1970

Page 2

Contest. They will be presented their trophies and checks at that time.

NYC:

No one is available.

NACD:

6-70-28 Fred White moved that the NACD dues be paid in the amount of \$82.50. Seconded by Richard Mouchka. Motion carried.

School Workbooks:

The school superintendents were contacted and to date we have received orders for 442 workbooks and 18 teachers editions.

NEW BUSINESS

Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp:

Three teachers received tuition this year: Mrs. Carol Gryp, Mrs. Florence Faas, and Mrs. Roy Brickly.

Richard Cordes is to contact Mrs. Kay Becker of Victor to see if she is expecting a scholarship from the district.

Conservation Teacher Award:

Two letters were read. Mr. Stacy Howell of the Amana Community School and Mrs. Arlene Ford of the Hartwick Elementary School. Also nominated was Mr. Harold Bezoni of the Williamsburg Elementary School.

A question was raised about Mrs. Arlene Ford since she is attending the Conservation Camp with her tuition from Powshiek County. It was decided that she should be nominated for Powshiek County.

It was also decided that the Education Committee pick the winning teacher.

Air Tour:

The date for the Air Tour was set for July 26. Fred White is to see about a landing strip. Richard Cordes is to see about the planes.

June 16, 1970

Page 3

Des Moines Register Contest:

6-70-29 Richard Mouchka moved to accept Richard Cordes recommendations,
seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Fred White asked Richard Cordes to give a brief resume on the Cecil
Gorsch project. A discussion followed.

6-70-30 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting, seconded by Vernon Sanders-
feld. Motion carried.

Approved

July 21, 1970

Lennis Doebrmann
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White acting
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JULY 21, 1970, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The meeting was called to order July 21, 1970 by Harold Sherman,
Chairman.

PRESENT:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Fred White
- Vernon Sandersfeld
- David McCartney
SCS - Rick Cordes
Secretary - Lennis Doehrmann

ABSENT:

Commissioners - Dick Mouchka
- Carl Selby
- Don Eash

7-70-31 The minutes of the June 16th meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann,
Secretary. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld that the minutes be approved
with the noted corrections, seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

7-70-32 The treasurer's report was read by Fred White, treasurer. Moved by
Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the treasurer's report as read, seconded
by David McCartney. Motion carried.

The outstanding bills were presented by the secretary as follows:

Farm Bureau	\$15.00
Harry's Custom Trophies	40.84
	<u>\$55.84</u>

7-70-33 It was moved by David McCartney to pay the outstanding bills, seconded
by Fred White. Motion carried.

OLD BUSINESS

Workbooks:

Rick Cordes reported that he had an order come in from the English
Valley School for 70 workbooks. He also reported that the order
had been sent in.

Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp:

Letters were read from Mr. Bernard L. Clausen, Director of Iowa
Teachers Conservation Camp, complimenting Mrs. Margaret Birky and
Mrs. Carol Gryp on their work at the camp.

7-70-34 A letter was also read from Mrs. Kay Becker stating that she also
was attending the camp and would appreciate any help given. It was
moved by Fred White to pay Mrs. Becker's tuition, seconded by Vernon
Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Air Tour:

Rick Cordes reported that the pilots available for the air tour are George Sorden and Larry Kirkpatrick. The tour will be held July 26, 1970 at the Ladora Airport beginning at 9:00 a.m.

Rick Cordes suggested that we arrange to have a concession stand of some kind. It was decided to have Harold Sherman see if someone from Ladora would be interested in having the stand.

25th Anniversary:

It was reported that the 25th Anniversary Picnic held at Iowa County Lake was a success, with around 40 in attendance. It was also stated that there were pictures and a write up in the Cedar Rapids Gazette July 19 of the event.

2-M Budget:

It was reported that new funds had been allocated to the 2-M Budget in the amount of \$5,648.00.

Iowa State Commerce Commission Official Notice:

This notice was read by Rick Cordes stating that a petition for a franchise to erect, maintain, and operate an electric transmission line as provided for in Chapter 489, Code of Iowa, 1966, has been filed by the Central Iowa Power Cooperative, Marion, Iowa.

Highway 549:

7-70-35 A discussion was held about the new Highway 549 which will run from Interstate 80 at the Colony Village to Cedar Rapids. Rick and the Highway Commission looked for various possible structure sights. It was moved by Vernon Sandersfeld for Rick to go ahead and work on this project, seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

Farm Safety Week:

July 19 - 25 is Farm Safety Week. A short discussion was held about farm safety.

NACD Letter & Book:

The letter and book "Community Action Guidebook for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control" was passed around.

Minutes
July 21, 1970
Page 3

NACD Letter & Book (Continued):

It was decided to keep the book in the office so that the commissioners could get it and take it home with them to read as soon as they could.

4-H Fair:

It was decided that time and help were too short this year to have a booth at the 4-H Fair.

New Agreements:

Three new agreements were signed by the commissioners. They were:

John J. Morrin
Milton Heitshusen and Sons, Inc.
Dean W. Ward

7-70-36 It was moved by Fred White to pay the secretary \$15.00 for her trip to Des Moines to take the Iowa Merit Test, seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

7-70-37 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting, seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Approved 8-25-70

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
AUGUST 25, 1970, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Harold Sherman, chairman on August 25, 1970 at 8:00 p.m.

8-70-38 The minutes were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes as read, seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

The treasurer's report was given by Fred White, treasurer. Fred White asked for the outstanding bills to be presented. They were as follows:

Journal Tribune	\$.60	Ad
Palo Alto SCD	149.42	Conservation Workbooks
Soil Conservation Service	1.75	Phone Calls

8-70-39 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the treasurer's report as read and to pay the outstanding bills, seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

It was reported that the Soil Conservation workbooks had been received.

There had been a double order from the English Valley school system. The extra workbooks were given to the Interparish Lutheran School in Williamsburg. The school reported they were very pleased to receive them.

A note was read from Mrs. Carol Gryp of Victor thanking the commissioners for sending her to the Teacher's Camp.

Harold Sherman also read a thank you letter from Jim Thys, winner of our Art Contest.

A letter from Mrs. Phylis Oakes was read by Harold Sherman asking if we could set up a conservation tour for her 5th and 6th graders in Kinross sometime in October, preferably on a Monday. It was also reported by Rick Cordes that Mr. Harold Bezoni of the Williamsburg Community School was also interested in a tour on conservation for the 5th and 6th graders.

A discussion was held about the 24th Annual Conference to be held in Waterloo September 13, 14, and 15. Harold Sherman stated that he would probably attend for the entire three days. Fred White stated he would probably attend one day. It was also brought up that 3 of our 5 commissioners would have to attend before Rick Cordes could attend. There is a possibility that one of the other commissioners will attend for one day.

A notice of hearing on an application for a permit to withdraw water for pipeline testing in Iowa was passed around for the commissioners to read.

Page 2
Minutes
August 25, 1970

The NACD booklet "Working Together" was also passed around. It was decided that the commissioners would take turns reading it. Fred White being the first.

It was also brought up that everyone had received a letter from Edward Mezvinsky asking for our comments and suggestions concerning his proposal.

8-70-40 Harold Sherman brought up the subject of the Awards Banquet. A short discussion was held as to the date, time, place, and program for the banquet. It was decided to have Harold Sherman check and see if we could have it at the Presbyterian Church in Marengo, same as in 1969. An alternate place suggested was the St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Williamsburg. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to set the date for October 7, 1970 at 6:30 p.m., seconded by Fred White. Motion carried. It was suggested by Harold Sherman that everyone think of something for the program and we would discuss it at the next meeting. Moved by Fred White to have Rick Cordes order 5 plaques for the banquet, seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

The secretary reported that we are running low on Iowa County S.C.D. envelopes. She is to check into it and see about getting three bids.

A bulletin was read from the Executive Council of Iowa stating that Wednesday, August 26, 1970 all state offices would be closed at 11:00 a.m. for State Day at the Iowa State Fair.

Rick Cordes brought up the subject of Highway 549. He stated he would have to get an easement in order to proceed. The district will have to pay each land owner concerned the sum of \$1.00.

8-70-42 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting, seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Approved

9-15-70

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
SEPTEMBER 15, 1970, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Harold Sherman on September 15, 1970 at 8:00 p.m.

PRESENT:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Fred White
- Dick Mouchka
- Don Eash
- Vernon Sandersfeld
- David McCartney
- Carl Selby
SCS - Rick Cordes
- Clem McBride
Secretary - Lennis Doehermann

The minutes were read by Clem McBride. As there were no additions or corrections Harold Sherman approved the minutes as read.

The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehermann. The outstanding bills were presented. They were:

Grinnell Office Supply - \$25.00

The National Association of Conservation Districts - \$62.10

9-70-43 Moved by Dick Mouchka that we accept the treasurer's report as read and pay the outstanding bills. Seconded by Carl Selby. Motion carried.

Harold Sherman asked that a letter be written explaining why our state dues had not been paid.

There was a short discussion on house file 1336, "Conservancy Bill".

A note from Mrs. Phyliss Oakes was read stating she had made arrangements with Keokuk County for a conservation tour. It was also reported that other tours will be held as soon as possible for other schools.

A report on the Awards Banquet was given by Harold Sherman. He reported that a letter had been received from the First Presbyterian Church in Marengo, stating they could serve our banquet on October 7 and giving us a choice of two menus. They were ham or chicken fried steak. A vote was taken and it was decided to have the chicken fried steak. The price was \$2.25 per plate.

9-70-44 It was moved by Carl Selby to change the date of the banquet from October 7 to October 14. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

Minutes

September 15, 1970

Page 2

The commissioners will contact the following banks for \$25.00 for the banquet: North English, South English, Wellman, 2 in Victor, Marengo, Belle Plaine, Oxford, and 2 in Williamsburg.

The wives of the commissioners will provide decorations, place mats will be purchased through NACD or locally, Fred White will provide the napkins, and the place cards will be made by the secretary.

9-70-45 The guest list will include all commissioners, SCS personnel and wives and husbands. It was moved by Dick Mouchka to have 2 people from the ASCS office as last year. Seconded by Carl Selby. Motion Carried. It was also decided to have any 2 people from each bank, Mr. and Mrs. August Gryp of Victor, Mr. and Mrs. Carl (Joan) Orr of Grinnell, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Logue of Marengo, 2 people from the F.H.A., 2 people from the Extension Service, Mr. & Mrs. Dale Shadle, Rev. & Mrs. David Dugan of Marengo, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Bezoni, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Dawson, Mr. and Mrs. Jay Roller, Mr. and Mrs. Norman King, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Durr, Mrs. Kay Becker and husband, Mrs. Florence Faas and husband, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Brickly, Mr. and Mrs. George Golvinghorst, and Mr. and Mrs. Harold Higgins.

It was decided to have Harold Sherman as Master of Cermonies.

Mr. Carol Gryp is going to give a talk on her experiences at the Conservation Camp. Mr. Rudy Meyer will show his slides on his trip to Africa. Harold Sherman will contact the Marengo high school music teacher about providing music for the evening. Clem McBride is going to ask his son if he will play the piano during the supper hour.

It was also decided to have the invitations sent out and an R.S.V.P. by October 1st so we can let the church know by the 5th how many to plan for.

Harold Sherman asked that a letter be written to Mr. Harold Higgins telling him of our change in date for the banquet.

A report on the 24th Annual Conference held in Waterloo was given by Harold Sherman, Fred White, and David McCartney. Harold Sherman received an award for outstanding commissioner of Region 7. We also received a certificate for completing 25 years of effective operation.

9-70-46 Rick Cordes passed around a bulletin "America's Conservation District". Moved by Fred White to order 100 of these bulletins. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

A notice was read by Harold Sherman concerning the Iowa Chapter Soil Conservation Society of America Photo Contest. Entries must be in by September 30, 1970.

Minutes
September 15, 1970
Page 3

9-70-47 There was a short discussion on the 1970 Fall Workshop Conference at Luther. Moved by Dick Mouchka that we pay \$10.50 per teacher who wants to attend the workshop. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

New agreements signed were Ed O'Brien and Gilbert Meyer.

Rick Cordes brought up the subject of the commissioners meeting with the supervisors. This was tabled until a later meeting.

It was decided to see if Fred White's son, Clark, could help as a part time state aid.

9-70-48 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Carl Selby. Motion carried.

Approved October 21, 1970

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
October 20, 1970, Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Harold Sherman on October 20, 1970.

PRESENT:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Fred White
- Don Eash
- Vernon Sandersfeld
- David McCartney
SCS - Rick Cordes
- Clem McBride
Secretary - Lennis Doebrmann

ABSENT:

Commissioners - Dick Mouchka
- Carl Selby

The minutes were approved as read.

10-70-49 The treasurer's report was read and the outstanding bills were presented. Outstanding bills were as follows:

Star Drug Co.	-	Poloroid Film	\$ 2.85
Ben Franklin Store	-	Construction Paper	1.00
Lennis Doebrmann	-	Furniture Polish	1.15
N.A.C.D.	-	Place Mats & ACD Booklets	23.00
			<u>\$28.00</u>

10-70-50 Moved by Fred White to pay the outstanding bills and approve the treasurer's report as read. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

There was a short discussion about the Awards Banquet to be held October 21, 1970 at 6:30 p.m. at the Presbyterian Church in Marengo.

A letter was read from the Department of Soil Conservation concerning the proposed route of Highway 549 through Iowa County. No discussion followed.

Harold Sherman read letters from Rients Terptsra, concerning our state dues, and the Iowa Natural Resources Council concerning George C. Hinrichs structure.

10-70-51 Moved by Don Eash to accept Larry Folkmann as a new cooperator and the farm plan of Wayne Meyer. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

10-70-52 It was moved by Fred White to order 6 more District Planning Guide-books for 1971 at 25¢ each. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Letters concerning Dale Shadle's retirement party were given to each commissioner.

Minutes
Page 2
October 20, 1970

It was decided to send a check for \$10.50 each to the two teachers from Williamsburg that attended the Teachers Workshop at Luther.

A copy of our new envelopes and stationery was shown to the commissioners.

10-70-53 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

November 17, 1970
Approved

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
November 17, 1970, Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Harold Sherman on ~~October 20,~~ *November 17* 1970.

PRESENT:

ABSENT:

Commissioners - Harold Sherman
- Fred White
- Dick Mouchka
- Don Eash
- Vernon Sandersfeld
- David McCartney
SCS - Rick Cordes
- Clem McBride
Secretary - Lennis Doehrmann

Commissioner - Carl Selby

The minutes were read by Rick Cordes. Minutes were approved as read.

Treasurer's report was read and outstanding bills were presented.

Ben Franklin Store - Picture Frame \$1.59
Lennis Doehrmann - Fuses .72

11-70-54 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the treasurers report and pay the outstanding bills. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

11-70-55 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve a pay raise for the Clerk. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

The commissioners also thanked the secretary for all the work she did on the Awards Banquet.

The District Planning Guidebooks for 1971 were handed out to the commissioners. A short discussion was held about events for the coming year. It was decided to take the books home and think about what they wanted to do for the coming year and discuss it again at our December meeting.

The N.A.C.D. Newsletter was passed around for the commissioners to read.

A letter was read concerning the Newsletter Contest. It was decided not to enter the contest.

11-70-56 New agreements and farm plans were signed by the commissioners. They were: FARM PLANS - Lloyd Weibold, 160 acres; Leonard Dietrich, 240 acres; NEW COOPERATORS - Marion Marine, 80 acres; Carl Rudin, 160 acres; David Schäfbuch, 398 acres; George Ketterling, 238 acres; and Dairyl Faas, 223 acres. Moved by Don Eash to accept the new cooperators and farm plans. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Minutes
Page 2
November 17, 1970

A short discussion was held on the Annual Report. It was decided a list of all the adds should be made and presented at the December meeting.

The Speech Contest was brought up and tabled until the December meeting.

A discussion was held concerning the possibilities of a watershed in Iowa County.

Rick Cordes reported on the progress of the Lake Iowa Watershed.

Carl Selby, Mrs. Carol Gryp, Robert VanCleave, and Tom Wilson were appointed on the Education Committee. They will be contacted as to their willingness to serve.

11-70-57 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Approved

December 15, 1970

Lennis Doebrmann
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
December 15, 1970, Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Harold Sherman, Chairman on December 15, 1970 at 8:00 p.m.

PRESENT: Harold Sherman
Fred White
Vernon Sandersfeld
David McCartney
Rick Cordes
Clem McBride
Lennis Doebrmann

ABSENT: Dick Mouchka
Don Eash
Carl Selby

The minutes were read by Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary. The minutes were approved with the noted correction.

12-70-58 Treasurer's report was read, there were no outstanding bills for the month of November. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the treasurer's report. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

It was reported that letters had been sent to Tom Wilson, Carl Selby, Mrs. Carol Gryp, and Robert VanCleave informing them of their appointment on the Education Committee. Tom Wilson and Carl Selby have replied that they would be willing to serve on the committee. It was decided to contact the other teachers again to see if they would serve.

12-70-59 Moved by Fred White to schedule a special meeting on January 12 at 1:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office to fill out the District Planning Guidebooks. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

There was a short discussion on the Annual Report. It was decided to wait till after January 1, 1971 to start selling ads. Prices were also set for the ads. They are as follows: Specified full page - \$60.00, Full page - \$50.00, Half page - \$25.00, and Fourth page - \$15.00. The ads were then distributed between the commissioners. It was also suggested there be a picture of the commissioners and office staff in the Annual Report this year.

It was decided that when the information on the speech contest is received it should be sent to the schools immediately. Specific details on the Speech Contest will be discussed at the January meeting.

12-70-60 New agreements and farm plans were signed by the commissioners. They were as follows: New Cooperators - Hartz, Inc., 280 acres; David L. Dietrich, 320 acres; Farm Plans - Dean Ward, LaVerne Ebel, and Virgil Schmidt. Moved by Fred White to accept the new cooperators and farm plans. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Minutes
Page 2
December 15, 1970

Letters from Harold Higgins and William Griener were read by Harold Sherman. No discussion followed.

12-70-61 Moved by Fred White to order 10 copies each of Conservation Science Fair Projects and Conservation Careers at 75 cents each. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

There was a short discussion on city dumps and the prospect of getting a land fill for Iowa County.

Rick Cordes reported that he took the ASCS Committee, Dorothy Kleinmeyer, and Irene Wetjen from the ASCS office and Lennis Doehrmann, SCS Clerk on a conservation tour December 3.

Rick Cordes reported that we had received a letter from the Jones County SCS District asking for comments from our personnel, county supervisors, ASCS, CED, and etc. as to how our soil survey has benefitted our county. Rick stated that letters had been sent to different businessmen and farmers in Iowa County asking for their comments on the soil survey.

Rick Cordes read a letter from Williamsburg's Vo-Ag Department asking if we'd be interested in hiring a high school student part time.

12-70-62 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

APPROVED

January 26, 1971

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
S1-71-1	Approve Group Agreement
S1-71-2	Buy New Camera for District Office
S1-71-3	Adjourn Meeting
1-71-4	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
1-71-5	Date for Speech Contest
1-71-6	Order Plaques for Speech Contest
1-71-7	New Cooperators and Basic Plan Approved
1-71-8	Table Goodyear Contest
1-71-9	Order Soil Stewardship Material
1-71-10	Adjourn Meeting
2-71-11	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
2-71-12	NACD Dues
2-71-13	Drop Goodyear Contest
2-71-14	New Cooperators Approved
2-71-15	Adjourn Meeting
3-71-16	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
3-71-17	Change Date of Speech Contest
3-71-18	New Cooperators Approved
3-71-19	Tuition for Teachers Conservation Camp
3-71-20	Order Conservation Stickers
3-71-21	Prizes for Art Contest
3-71-22	Adjourn Meeting
4-71-23	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
4-71-24	2 Divisions in Speech Contest
4-71-25	New Cooperators Approved
4-71-26	Clerk's Meeting in Marion
4-71-27	Letter to Education Committee for Nominations for Conservation Teacher Award
4-71-28	Adjourn Meeting
5-71-29	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
5-71-30	Register and Tribune Tour
5-71-31	Approve 1971-72 Budget
5-71-32	Order Conservation Workbooks
5-71-33	State Dues
5-71-34	Nominate Outstanding District Commissioner
5-71-35	New Cooperators Approved
5-71-36	Buy Slide Projector for District Office
5-71-37	Adjourn Meeting
6-71-38	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
6-71-39	Not Pay 50% of Mrs. Ford's Tuition to Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp
6-71-40	Commissioners Election and Conservation Display
6-71-41	Pay Share of Booth at Farm Progress Show
6-71-42	New Cooperators Approved
6-71-43	Approve Clerk's Annual Leave
6-71-44	Adjourn Meeting

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
7-71-45	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
7-71-46	Subscriptions to Iowa County Newspapers
7-71-47	Increase District Clerk's Salary
7-71-48	New Cooperators Approved
7-71-49	Adjourn Meeting
8-71-50	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
8-71-51	New Cooperators Approved
8-71-52	Order Conservation Stickers
8-71-53	Officer's Election
8-71-54	Adjourn Meeting
9-71-55	Treasurer's Report
9-71-56	Tuition and Mileage for Fall Workshop
9-71-57	Table Discussion on Annual Plan of Operations
9-71-58	Order "Plants How They Improve Our Environment"
9-71-59	New Cooperators Approved
9-71-60	Re-appoint District Assistant Commissioners
9-71-61	Adjourn Meeting
10-71-62	Treasurer's Report
10-71-63	New Cooperators Approved
10-71-64	Trade State Aide Funds for WAE Funds
10-71-65	Adjourn Meeting
11-71-66	Treasurer's Report
11-71-67	New Cooperators Approved
11-71-68	Order Christmas Cards and Send
11-71-69	Adjourn Meeting
12-71-70	Treasurer's Report
12-71-71	New Cooperators Approved
12-71-72	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 12, 1971, Williamsburg, Iowa

The meeting was brought to order by chairman, Harold Sherman at 1:00 p.m. in the SCS office in Williamsburg.

PRESENT: Harold Sherman, Fred White, Dick Mouchka, Don Eash, Vernon Sandersfeld, David McCartney, Clem McBride, and Lennis Doehrmann.

ABSENT: Carl Selby and Rick Cordes.

A letter was read by Harold Sherman from Mrs. Pauline Reed stating she would be willing to serve on the Education Committee. It was also decided to ask Mrs. Inez Patterson from the Deep River-Millersburg School System to serve on the Education Committee.

Harold Sherman also read a letter from the Benton County SCS concerning a joint contractors meeting with Benton, Linn, and Iowa counties. It was decided to go ahead with our contractors meeting as planned. The date for the meeting has been set for February 3, 1971 at 1:00 p.m. in the ASCS office in Williamsburg.

SI-71-1 Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the group agreement of John B. Maxey and E. J. Draker. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

A short discussion was held about the Short Course in Ames on January 19 and 20. Those planning to attend are Harold Sherman, Fred White, Dick Mouchka, and Don Eash. They will attend for the 19th only. It was then decided to change the date of our regular commissioners meeting because of the Short Course. The date was changed from the 19th to the 26th.

SI-71-2 It was moved by Dick Mouchka to buy a new camera for the office. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

The secretary was asked to order 3 Soil District Commissioners Hand Books as three of the commissioners do not have one.

The commissioners then filled out their District Planning Guide-books for 1971.

SI-71-3 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion Carried.

Approved

January 26, 1971

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 26, 1971, Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Harold Sherman, Chairman on January 26, 1971 at 8:00 p.m.

PRESENT:	Harold Sherman	ABSENT:	Dick Mouchka
	Fred White		Carl Selby
	Vernon Sandersfeld		Rick Cordes
	Don Eash		
	David McCartney		
	Clem McBride		
	Lennis Doebrmann		
	<i>Doris McCartney</i>		

The minutes of the December 15th and January 12th meetings were read by Lennis Doebrmann, secretary. Minutes were approved as read.

Treasurer's report was read by Fred White, treasurer. Outstanding bills were presented by the secretary. They were:

Lennis Doebrmann - office supplies \$1.51

1-71-4 Moved by Don Eash to approve the treasurer's report and pay the outstanding bills. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

A short discussion on the annual report was held.

It was reported that Mrs. Inez Patterson of the Deep River-Millersburg School System had been sent a letter asking her to serve on the Education Committee.

1-71-5 Moved by Fred White to hold our annual Speech Contest on April 2, 1971 in the Williamsburg City Hall or Parnell Civic Center, whichever will be available the second of April. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

1-71-6 Moved by Fred White to order 3 plaques for prizes for the speech contest and to give \$15.00 for first place, \$10.00 second place, \$5.00 third place, and \$2.00 to each of the other contestants participating in the contest. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

1-71-7 The commissioners signed the new agreements. They were as follows: Harold D. Joseph, 270 acres; Eldon Weiss, 120 acres; Mark Yearian, 80 acres; Eldon Yearian, 360 acres; William S. Blythe, 320 acres; Marvin L. Grimm, 236 acres; Ross Mitchell, 424 acres. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to accept the new cooperators and the farm plan of Warren Gingerich. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

It was decided to table the NACD dues until the February meeting.

1-71-8 Fred White moved to table the Goodyear Contest until our February meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Minutes
Page 2
January 26, 1971

1-71-9 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to order 2,500 inserts for Soil Conservation Week at \$6.00/500. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

1-71-10 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

Approved

February 16, 1971
January 26, 1971

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 16, 1971, Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Harold Sherman, Chairman on February 16, 1971 at 8:00 p.m.

PRESENT: Harold Sherman
Dick Mouchka
David McCartney
Rick Cordes
Clem McBride
Lennis Doehrmann

ABSENT: Fred White
Vernon Sandersfeld
Carl Selby
Don Eash

The minutes of the January 26th meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. Minutes were approved as read.

The treasurers report was read. Outstanding bills were presented. They were as follows:

General Telephone Co. of the Midwest	\$.20
Rick Cordes - picture	1.00
Mrs. Doris McCartney - film	.76

2-71-11 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the treasurers report and pay the outstanding bills. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

During a short discussion of the Annual Report the following items were decided upon:

- Front Cover - 25th Anniversary with a good conservation picture, to be chosen by Rick Cordes.
- Back Cover - Two small conservation pictures.
- Color of Cover - Silver

Speech Contest was tabled until the March meeting.

It was reported that the Soil Stewardship material had been received. It was decided to hand out the material at the April meeting.

2-71-12 Moved by Dick Mouchka to pay the N.A.C.D. Dues in the amount of \$150.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

2-71-13 Moved by Dick Mouchka to drop the Goodyear Contest. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Harold Sherman read a thank you note from Mrs. Linda Cordes.

The commissioners signed the new agreements and looked over the new farm plans. The new cooperators are Allan Pope, 160 acres; Marvin Meyer, 120 acres. New farm plans are Rudy Schroeder, Marion Marine, and Kenneth Dawson.

2-71-14 Moved by David McCartney to accept the new cooperators. Seconded

Minutes
February 16, 1971
Page 2

by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

A report of the ACP Expenditures for 1970 was read by David McCartney.
This years report was compared to the 1969 report.

House File 73 was passed around and read by the commissioners.

Rick Cordes reported Richard Jones, Senior at Williamsburg Community High School, would be starting work March 1st as a part-time State Aide.

2-21-15 Moved by David McCartney to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

Approved

Harold Sherman

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Minutes of Commissioners Meeting
March 16, 1971, Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order March 16, 1971 at 8:00 p.m. by Harold Sherman, Chairman.

PRESENT:	Harold Sherman	ABSENT:	Vernon Sandersfeld
	Fred White		Dick Mouchka
	Don Eash		
	David McCartney		
	Carl Selby		
	Rick Cordes		
	Clem McBride		
	Lennis Doehrmann		

The minutes of the February 16th meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. The minutes were approved as read.

3-71-16

The treasurer's report was read by Fred White, treasurer. Outstanding bills were presented. They were as follows: N.A.C.D, \$19.33 for plaques; Rick Cordes, \$2.00 for pictures. Moved by Don Eash to approve the treasurer's report and pay the bills. Seconded by Carl Selby. Motion carried.

Lennis Doehrmann reported that the Annual Report has been sent to the Iowa County Advertiser for printing.

3-71-17

A short discussion was held on the Speech Contest. Moved by Fred White to change the date of the contest from April 2nd at 7:30 p.m. in the Williamsburg City Hall to April 16th at 7:30 p.m. in the Williamsburg City Hall. Seconded by Carl Selby. Motion carried. The Education Committee will meet March 23rd at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg. They will decide on the judges for the contest.

3-71-18

The commissioners signed the new agreements. They were Anton Huedepohl, 520 acres; Dale Ranfeld, 160 acres; Clyde McEhlinney, 184 acres; Myron Lohrer, 239 acres; Duane Schwarting, 252 acres; Harvey Burgy, 280 acres; David Roberts, 180 acres; Richard DeNeve, 272 acres; Nyle Felling, 200 acres. Robert Moffit's new farm plan was reviewed. Moved by Fred White to approve the new agreements. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

The State Audit for 1970 was reviewed.

Harold Sherman read two letters from Mr. Jack Kubicek concerning the hiring of Richard Jones.

The Rules and Regulations of Iowa Merit System were reviewed.

3-71-19

The information concerning the Iowa State Teachers Conservation Camp was given to Carl Selby to bring up before the Education Committee. Moved by Fred White to pay half the tuition this year

Minutes
March 16, 1971
Page 2

for anyone who wished to attend. Seconded by Carl Selby. Motion carried.

3-71-20 Moved by David McCartney to order 100 Soil Conservation stickers, 50 of each kind. Seconded by Donald Eash. Motion carried.

3-71-21 Moved by Fred White to have the same types of paintings and prize money in this years art contest; (1) Acrylics and Oil, (2) Pastels (chalk), Pencil (charcoal) etc.; Elementary Level - \$7.50, first; \$5.00, second; \$3.00, third; Junior High and Senior High Level - \$20.00, first; \$15.00, second; \$10.00, third; and also to give plaques instead of trophies. Seconded by Carl Selby. Motion carried. The Education Committee will set the date, place and judges for the contest.

It was suggested to see if one of the teachers from the Lutheran Interparish School of Williamsburg would be interested in serving on the Education Committee.

The commissioners gave a report on the Regional Meeting held at the Colony Village March 10, 1971.

John Bullers came and took a picture of the commissioners for the Annual Report.

3-71-22 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Approved

April 20, 1971

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Minutes of Commissioners Meeting
April 20, 1971, Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order April 20, 1971 at 8:00 p.m. by Harold Sherman, chairman.

PRESENT: Harold Sherman

Don Eash

Vernon Sandersfeld

Carl Selby

David McCartney

Rick Cordes

Clem McBride

Lennis Doehrmann

Floyd Peters, Acting Area Conservationist

ABSENT: Fred White

Dick Mouchka

The minutes of the March 16th meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. They were approved as read.

4-71-23 The treasurer's report was read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. Outstanding bills were presented. They were: N.A.C.D. - 100 stickers \$6.07. Moved by Don Each to approve the treasurer's report and pay the outstanding bills. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

4-71-24 Harold Sherman reported that Joanne Cronbaugh won 1st place and Tom Schlesselman won 2nd place in the SCS Speech Contest. He also reported that there were no other contestants. Moved by Carl Selby to have two divisions in next years Speech Contest, junior high and senior high school. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Carl Selby reported on the possibility of having a Science Fair. He didn't think there were too many students capable of handling the projects suggested in the book. However, he suggested we try it and have them start they're projects next fall. Also to have it local first and then a county wide Science Fair.

The inserts for Soil Stewardship Week were distributed to the commissioners to deliver to the different churches by May 14. It was also noted that next year we order 3500 since we ran short of inserts this year.

Floyd Peters, Acting Area Conservationist, gave a short report on Civil Rights, the Conservancy Bill, District Priorities, and Urban Conservation.

Rick Cordes asked the commissioners for ideas on developing a long range program on plant materials.

Lennis Doehrmann reported that the Annual Report is in the process of being printed and should be done shortly after May 1.

It was reported that the Art Contest will be held May 14th at the Williamsburg City Hall from 7:00 to 9:00 p.m. Judges asked for the contest were Bob Bauer, Bob Bainbridge, and Rick Cordes. Bob Bauer replied that he would be unable to judge this year due to a show he is having that weekend. It was then suggested to ask Gordon Kellenberger, art teacher at Amana Community.

4-71-25 New agreements were signed by the commissioners. They were: Everett Schultz, 230 acres; James Wardenburg, 272 acres; Melvin C. Nace; 160 acres; John VanOtegham, 383 acres; Ross Knipfer, 160 acres; Dale M. Bowen (Gary McCool), 555 acres; Adolph and Willard Hagen, 160 acres; Norman Voss, 160 acres; Robert Roberts, 160 acres; Donald Westcott, 16 acres; Orville Wichmann, 214 acres; Emmett Shannahan, 200 acres. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to accept the new agreements. Seconded by Carl Selby. Motion Carried.

Wilbur Litwiller's farm plan was reviewed by the commissioners.

4-71-26 Moved by Don Eash to approve Lennis Doehrmann's attending the State Clerks Meeting in Marion, Iowa on May 7th. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

The Area Conservationist Conference was discussed.

4-71-27 The information regarding the Register and Tribune Contest was discussed. It was noted that there will be two divisions in the Teacher Division this year. Division I consists of teachers of grades K through 8 and Division II consists of teachers of grades 9 through 12. Moved by Carl Selby to have the secretary send letters to the Education Committee asking them to nominate teachers for this award. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Rick Cordes gave a short report on the progress of the Lake Iowa watershed.

4-71-28 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Approved

May 18, 1971

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Minutes of Commissioners Meeting
May 18, 1971, Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Harold Sherman, chairman on May 18, 1971 at 8:00 p.m. in the S.C.S. office in Williamsburg.

PRESENT: Harold Sherman
Fred White
David McCartney
Rick Cordes
Clem McBride
Lennis Doebrmann

ABSENT: Dick Mouchka
Don Eash
Vernon Sandersfeld
Carl Selby

The minutes were read by Lennis Doebrmann, secretary. The minutes were approved as read.

5-71-29 The treasurer's report was read by Fred White, treasurer. Outstanding bills were presented in the amount of \$3.10, Star Drug for poloroid film; \$37.72, N.A.C.D. for placques for Art Contest; \$8.76, Livingston Clothing for gifts for judges of Art Contest. Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report and pay the outstanding bills. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

There was a short discussion on Soil Stewardship Week. It was decided that next year we order at least 5,000 inserts. Rick Cordes reported that the Soil Stewardship placemats had been distributed to the Colony Village, Landmark, Middle America, and the Victorian Inn.

There was a brief discussion on the Conservancy bill.

Harold Sherman reported that there were over 400 entries in our Art Contest this year. The winners were: Junior-Senior Division; 1st - Bonnie McGrew, H.L.V; 2nd - Linda Lockridge, North English; 3rd - Shelly Risdon, Williamsburg Community; Elementary Division; 1st - Nancy Voss, Williamsburg Community; 2nd - Mark Logan, English Valley; 3rd - Jon Rathjen, Iowa Valley.

5-71-30 The Register and Tribune Contest was discussed. Possible candidates are: Owner-Operator - Raymond Britton and Delmar Wetjen; New Cooperator - David Stevens and David Dietrich; Landlord-Tenant - Bob Walker-Milford Langlas and Kenneth Klein-Carroll Shaul. It was brought up that the commissioners tour the farms and help decide on the winners. Moved by David McCartney to conduct the tour at 8:00 a.m. June 8th and the regular business meeting for June will be hld after the tour. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

5-71-31 The budget for the fiscal year 1971-72 was discussed. Moved by Fred White to approve the budget for the fiscal year 1971-72. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Lennis Doebrmann gave a brief report on the State Clerks meeting held at Marion on May 14.

Minutes
May 18, 1971
Page 2

5-71-32 Moved by Fred White to order the 1971-72 Conservation Workbooks for those schools who wish them. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

5-71-33 Moved by Fred White to pay the State Dues in the amount of \$100.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

A short discussion was held on Highway 549.

A notice from the state office was read stating that the IM-A Budget was now depleted.

A letter on Soil Conservation Week was read by Harold Sherman. Soil Conservation Week will be June 20 - 27.

5-71-34 Moved by David McCartney to nominate Don Eash as Outstanding Commissioner for this year. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

Rick Cordes read a paragraph out of the N.A.C.D. Tuesday Letter of April 13 on why the quota system was changed and how the N.A.C.D. works in our behalf. It was decided to schedule "With One Voice-The Story of N.A.C.D." and "Your N.A.C.D. Service Department" for one of our meetings.

5-71-35 New agreements were signed by the commissioners. They were Marvin Kilberger, 240 acres; Everett Sandersfeld, 112 acres; Millen Sandersfeld, 160 acres. Moved by David McCartney to accept the new cooperators. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

5-71-36 Moved by Fred White to buy a slide projector for the office. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

There was a short discussion on the Iowa Cedar River Basin.

5-71-37 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Approved

June 8, 1971

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Minutes of Commissioners Meeting
June 8, 1971, Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 1:15 p.m. on June 8, 1971 by Harold Sherman, chairman, in the SCS office in Williamsburg.

PRESENT: Harold Sherman, Don Eash, Vernon Sandersfeld, David McCartney, Clem McBride, Rick Cordes, Lennis Doehrmann

ABSENT: Fred White, Dick Mouchka, Carl Selby

The minutes were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. The minutes were approved as read.

6-71-38 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. One outstanding bill was presented. It was for \$1.00 to the Morris Sanford Co., which was for an error on their original bill. Moved by Don Eash to approve the treasurer's report and pay the outstanding bill. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Harold Sherman announced the winners in Iowa County for the Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest. They were as follows:
Owner-Operator - Raymond Britton; Landlord-Tenant - Kenneth Klein-Carrol Shaul; New Cooperator - David Stevens. A teacher has not been selected yet for the teacher division.

6-71-39 Harold Sherman read a letter from Arelene Ford asking the Iowa County SCD commissioners to pay the other 50% of her tutition to the Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp. She had already received 50% of her tutition from Poweshiek County. Moved by Don Eash not to pay the 'second 50% of Arelene Ford's tutition to the Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

6-71-40 A short discussion was held on the up coming commissioners election. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to hold the election and a conservation display at the Iowa County 4H Fair in Marengo. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried. It was decided to have Fred White see about renting a tent for the election and display. Harold Sherman's and Vernon Sandersfeld's terms are expiring. Vernon said he would like to run again. David McCartney will also run for commissioner. Harold Sherman was undecided. Other possible candidates mentioned were Verne Folkmann and Roy Larson. Rick Cordes is to contact Verne and Roy as to their willingness to run for commissioner.

Harold Sherman read a letter from Wilson Moon and William Greiner complimenting our county on our 25th Annual Report.

The membership cards for the commissioners for 1971 were handed out.

Minutes

June 8, 1971

Page 2

Harold Sherman read a letter from Harold Higgins concerning the need for added support for Soil Conservation Service appropriations for the coming year.

A short article on Teachers Conservation Workshop was read from the Tama County Soil Conservation District News Letter by Harold Sherman.

A thank you note from Mrs. Cheryl Turner was also read.

No action was taken at this time on the booklet "Liveable Land".

6-71-41 Harold Sherman read a letter from Lee Goodell, chairman of Benton County SCD commissioners, asking us for financial assistance to help with their booth at the Farm Progress Show September 28, 29, and 30. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to pay our proportionate share of the cost, not to exceed \$25.00. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

A letter was read from William Greiner concerning House File 73, the Soil Conservancy District Law.

6-71-42 The commissioners signed the new agreements. They were: John (Laurel) Haas, 240 acres; Benedict Osweiler, 120 acres; Robert Walter, 160 acres; Nanford Folkadal, 80 acres; and Tom Schmuecker, 160 acres. Moved by Don Eash to accept the new cooperators. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Rick Cordes reported that as of July 1, 1971 Iowa County will be in Area 5, Des Moines, instead of Area 6, Iowa City.

6-71-43 Moved by Don Eash to allow the secretary one week vacation with pay and one week vacation without pay. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

6-71-44 Moved by Don Eash to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

APPROVED

July 30, 1971

Lennis Doebrmann
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Minutes of Commissioners Meeting
July 20, 1971, Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order July 20, 1971 at 8:00 p.m. by Harold Sherman, chairman, in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

PRESENT: Harold Sherman, Fred White, Dick Mouchka, David McCartney, Rick Cordes, and Lennis Doehermann

ABSENT: Vernon Sandersfeld, Don Eash, and Carl Selby, *& Clem McBride*

The minutes of the June 8th meeting were read by Lennis Doehermann, secretary. They were approved as read.

The treasurer's report was given by Fred White, treasurer. Outstanding bills were presented. They were as follows: Coast to Coast - \$1.19; Me Too - \$3.83; Iowa County Advertiser - \$8.15.

7-71-45 Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the treasurer's report and pay the outstanding bills. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

The Commissioner's Election was discussed. Those running will be David McCartney, Vernon Sandersfeld, Jerry Timm, and Keith Enochson. The election will be held August 3rd from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. at the Iowa County 4-H Fair. Fred White is to see about obtaining 8ft. of space at \$2.00/ft. for our booth. Rick Cordes is to see about the display. It was suggested to use the winning art contest pictures and a conservation display made by the Boy Scouts. The Clerk will run the election with the commissioners relieving her when they can.

7-71-46 Moved by Fred White to subscribe to the Pioneer-Republican, Victor Record, North English Record, and the Journal-Tribune papers for the office. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

It was decided to order the slides on "The NACD Story" and "The NACD Service Department" for a future meeting.

The Schedule of Assistance for the fiscal year 1972 was read by Harold Sherman.

A brief discussion was held on the Highway 549 project.

7-71-47 The budgets for the 1972 fiscal year were discussed. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve a pay raise for the clerk. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

The District Planning Guide for 1972 was discussed. It was decided to keep just one Planning Guide in the office.

Minutes
July 20, 1971
Page 2

The new agreements were signed by the commissioners. They were as follows: Gledith Grimm - 240 acres; Milford Heitman - 195 acres; John Cox - 397 acres; Duane Slaughbach - 190 acres; Dwight Felling - 292 acres.

7-71-48 Moved by Fred White to accept the new agreements. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

The secretary reported that she had a mum plant sent to Clem McBride who is in the Mahaska County Hospital after suffering a heart attack July 16.

There was a brief discussion on the soil conservation problems in Iowa County.

7-71-49 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

APPROVED

August 17, 1971

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Harold Sherman
Harold Sherman, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
August 17, 1971 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. by Harold Sherman, chairman. The meeting followed a farewell supper which was held at the Colony Market Place in South Amana for Harold Sherman, who is retiring as a commissioner after serving 12 years.

Those present were Mr. and Mrs. Harold Sherman, Mr. and Mrs. Fred White, Mr. and Mrs. Dick Mouchka, Mr. and Mrs. Keith Enochson, Vernon Sandersfeld, Mr. and Mrs. David McCartney, Mr. and Mrs. Rick Cordes, and Mr. and Mrs. Verne Doehrmann. Those unable to attend were Mr. and Mrs. Don Eash and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Selby. ** Mr. & Mrs. Clem McBride*

The minutes of the July 20th meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. They were approved as read.

8-71-50
The treasurer's report was given by Fred White, treasurer. The only outstanding bill presented was the districts phone bill which is charged to Fred White's telephone number. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to accept the treasurer's report and pay the outstanding bill. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

A brief explanation of the IM and IIM budgets was given for the benefit of our new commissioner, Keith Enochson.

Harold Sherman read a letter of confirmation from the N.A.C.D., confirming we would have the slides on the "Story of NACD" and "The NACD Service Department" for our September 21st meeting.

The Oath of Office was signed by our newly elected commissioners, Vernon Sandersfeld and Keith Enochson.

A notice of hearing on an application for a permit authorizing continued withdrawals of water in Iowa County was read by Harold Sherman.

The announcement of the dedication of Pony Creek Watershed and Park was read.

The new Soil Conservation District Commissioners Directory was distributed to the commissioners.

8-71-51
There was one new agreement to be signed. It was for George McCallister, 80 acres. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the new agreement. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

The Commissioners Annual Meeting to be held September 12, 13, and 14 was discussed. Fred White said he plans to attend the 13th and he would drive. It was stated that there had to be at least 3 commissioners attend in order for the district conservationist to be able to attend. Mouchka, Sandersfeld, McCartney, and Enochson all said they plan to attend on Monday the 13th. They plan to leave from the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg at 6:30 a.m.

8-71-52 Moved by Dick Mouchka to order 100 of the new conservation stickers "For Land's Sake". Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Harold Sherman read a thank you note from Clem McBride. It was stated that he is getting along real well and hoping to be allowed to go back to work soon.

It was decided to elect new officers for the coming year.

8-71-53 Moved by Dick Mouchka to have Fred White serve as chairman, and Lennis Doehermann serve as both secretary and treasurer by a unanimous vote. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Rick Cordes gave a report on the progress of the Lake Iowa project.

8-71-54 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

APPROVED

9-21-71

Lennis Doehermann
Lennis Doehermann, Secretary

Fred White
~~Harold Sherman~~, Chairman
Fred White

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
September 21, 1971 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order on September 21 by Fred White, Chairman at 8:00 p.m.

Those present were Fred White, Vernon Sandersfeld, Keith Enochson, David McCartney, Rick Cordes, Clem McBride, and Lennis Doehrmann. Absent were Dick Mouchka, Don Eash, and Carl Selby.

The minutes of the August 17th meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. They were approved as read.

The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehrmann, treasurer.

9-71-55 There were no outstanding bills. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to accept the treasurer's report. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

A brief report was given by Fred White, Keith Enochson, and Lennis Doehrmann on the 25th Annual Conference held at Hotel Savery in Des Moines.

9-71-56 A brief discussion was held on the Fall Conservation Workshop Conference for teachers. It was noted that 5 teachers wanted to attend. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to pay the full registration fee for the 5 teachers plus mileage at the rate of 50¢ per mile for one car. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The teachers are: Miss Linda Triggs, Williamsburg, Mrs. Mary Edgerly, Williamsburg, John LaRoque, Williamsburg, Gary Drefke, Lutheran Inter-Parish, and Miss Robuck, Hartwick.

9-71-57 The Annual Plan of Operations was explained by Rick Cordes. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to table any further discussion on the Annual Plan of Operations till the October meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

9-71-58 Moved by Keith Enochson to order 300 booklets of "Plants How They Improve Our Environment" to distribute to the school libraries and business offices in the county by the commissioners. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

A letter from Lee Goodell, Benton County SCD was read by Fred White concerning the Farm Progress Show to be held September 28, 29, & 30. A memo from Floyd Peters was also read suggesting we send 2 people from our district on our assigned day, September 30.

9-71-59 New agreements were signed by the commissioners. They were Howard L. Webb, 322 acres and Milford Halvorson, 154 acres. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to accept the new agreements. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Minutes

September 21, 1971

Page 2

9-71-60 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to have David McCartney and Carl Selby continue as assistant commissioners. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion Carried.

The Annual Awards Banquet was discussed. It was decided to hold it October 20, 1971 at 6:30 p.m. at the Colony Market Place. The secretary is to make reservations and order plaques for the winners. It was also decided to ask Dick Mouchka to be M.C. Roy Larson was suggested as one speaker and John LaRoque or Linda Triggs is to tell of their experience at the Fall Conservation Workshop Conference.

9-71-61 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion Carried.

APPROVED

10-19-71

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MINUTES
October 19, 1971 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Fred White, chairman, at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were: Fred White, Don Eash, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, Keith Enochson, David McCartney, Rick Cordes, Clem McBride, Lennis Doehrmann, and Keith Glandon, Area Conservationist. Absent was Carl Selby.

The minutes were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. They were approved as read.

10-71-62 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehrmann, treasurer. There were no outstanding bills. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Next on the agenda was the Annual Plan of Operations. Chairmen named for the following committees were as follows:

Education Committee - Carl Selby
Contest Committee - Keith Enochson
Information Committee - David McCartney
Legislation Committee - Don Eash
Annual Report Committee - Dick Mouchka and Vernon Sandersfeld

A short report on the Awards Banquet was given by Lennis Doehrmann. The banquet is to be held October 20, 1971 at 6:30 p.m in the Colony Village. She reported that 63 people had replied they would attend the banquet. The meal would be served family style with chicken and oven-baked steak as the meats. The meals would cost \$2.65 plus tax per person.

A memo from Lee Goodell, chairman of the Benton County District Commissioners was read by Fred White. It concerned the cost of our share of the booth at the Farm Progress Show.

10-71-63 New agreements were signed by the commissioners. They were South Iowa Homes, Inc., 80 acres and Douglas A. Tvedt, 564 acres. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the new agreements. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

There was a brief discussion on minimum tillage.

10-71-64 Keith Glandon, Area Conservationist, stated he would like us to trade our II-M Budget funds for our part time soil conservation aide for WAE funds for the same conservation aide. Moved by Dick Mouchka to trade our State funds from the II-M Budget for WAE funds. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

There was a brief discussion about Nyle Fellings feedlot runoff control measure. It was reported that the plans have been approved.

Minutes
October 19, 1971
Page 2

There was a short discussion on the Conservancy Bill.

The Lake Iowa Project was also discussed.

Booklets "Plants How They Improve Our Environment" were distributed to the commissioners for distribution to the schools and libraries in the county.

10-9-65 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

APPROVED

November 16, 1971

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MINUTES
November 16, 1971 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Fred White, Chairman on November 16, 1971 at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were: Fred White, Don Eash, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, Keith Enochson, David McCartney, Carl Selby, Rick Cordes, Clem McBride, and Lennis Doehermann.

The minutes of the October 19th meeting were read by Lennis Doehermann, secretary. They were approved as read.

11-71-66 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehermann, treasurer. There were no outstanding bills. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Carl Selby. Motion carried.

The Annual Plan of Operations was reviewed.

There was a brief discussion on the Art Contest. Carl Selby suggested we send the material to the schools concerning the Art Contest in January and hold the contest sometime in May. This was accepted by the commissioners.

Fred White read a thank you note from the ASCS Committee and Staff and one from the Verne Sandersfeld family.

A letter from Larry Shalla, Chairman of the Washington County SCD commissioners was read by Fred White. It concerned the Regional Banquet to be held at The Captain's Table in Washington, Iowa on December 2 at 6:30 p.m. Those planning to attend are Mr. & Mrs. Fred White, Mr. & Mrs. Dick Mouchka, Mr. & Mrs. David McCartney, Mr. & Mrs. Rick Cordes, and Mr. & Mrs. Delmar (Arlene) Ford. Everyone is to meet at the Soil Conservation Service office at 5:30 p.m. on December 2.

Fred White read a letter from Bill Greiner on the success of the Fall Teachers Conservation Workshop.

There was a short discussion on the Conservancy Bill. Fred White stated there was an Advisory explaining the commissioners role in the Conservancy Bill. Anyone wishing to read it may come into the office and do so.

11-71-67 New agreements signed were: Melvin Schulte, 407 acres; Harlan Heitman, 200 acres; Myron Heitman, 267 acres; and Ted Moennich, 180 acres. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the new cooperators. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Minutes
November 16, 1971
Page 2

11-71-68 There was a brief discussion on sending out Christmas Cards. Moved by Carl Selby to have the secretary order Christmas Cards and send them. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

The District Long Range Program was brought to the attention of the commissioners by Rick Cordes. The commissioners decided to have Don Eash, Chairman of the Legislation Committee, and Rick Cordes prepare a rough draft and then present it at the December meeting.

Rick Cordes stated he has a Conservation Tour set up for the ASCS Committee on Friday, November 19th starting at 9:00 a.m. Any of the commissioners wishing to attend should be at the office by 9:00 a.m. on Friday.

The notice of the Iowa-Cedar River Basin Community Planning Sessions was brought up. A hearing for our area will be held December 8th. Some of the Commissioners plan to attend.

Dick Mouchka and Vernon Sandersfeld, Chairmen of the Annual Report Committee, suggested the ads to be sold be divided up among the commissioners and to start selling them after the 1st of January for our 26th Annual Report. This was done.

It was decided to try and get reservations for our Christmas Party at the new Seven Villages Restaurant on either the 11th or 18th of December.

A notice of hearing on an application for a permit authorizing continued withdrawals of water in Iowa County was passed around for the commissioners to read.

11-71-69 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Carl Selby. Motion carried.

APPROVED

December 21, 1971

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MINUTES
December 21, 1971 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Fred White, Chairman on December 21, 1971 at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were: Fred White, Dick Mouchka, David McCartney, Keith Enochson, Don Eash, Clem McBride, and Lennis Doehrmann

Absent were: Vernon Sandersfeld, Carl Selby, and Rick Cordes

The minutes of the November 16th meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. They were approved as read.

12-71-70 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehrmann, treasurer. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The 1972 Newsletter Contest was discussed. It was decided not to enter this year.

Fred White read a thank you note from the ASCS Committee and Staff concerning the Conservation Tour Rick Cordes and Fred White took them on November 19th.

A thank you letter from Bill Greiner concerning the exchange of the 2M Budget and WAE federal funds was read by Fred White, Chairman.

A Fact Sheet on the REAP program was passed around for the commissioners to read.

The Annual Short Course to be held January 18 and 19 was discussed. It was decided that since our January meeting falls on the 18th to move the date of the January meeting to the afternoon of Friday, January 14th at 1:00 p.m. The commissioners said they would decide at the January 14th meeting who would be able to attend the Short Course.

A Christmas letter was read by Fred White from Harold Higgins.

It was brought up that a Soils Meeting has been scheduled for January 11, 1971 at 7:30 p.m. in the Williamsburg City Hall.

Don Eash, Chairman of the Legislation Committee gave a brief report on the progress of the District Long Range Program. The final decision on the Long Range Program was tabled to the January meeting.

12-71-71 New agreements signed by the commissioners were as follows: Richard Ward, 220 acres and Murray Armstrong, 230 acres. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the new cooperators. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Minutes
December 21, 1971
Page 2

The new conservation farm plans were reviewed by the commissioners.

The commissioners set Friday, February 4th as the date of the contractors meeting. They also decided to hold it in the afternoon at Middle America, if possible.

12-71-72 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Don Eash.
Motion carried.

APPROVED

January 14, 1972

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-72-1	Treasurer's Report
1-72-2	District Long Range Program
1-72-3	New Cooperators
1-72-4	Prizes for Speech Contest
1-72-5	NACD Dues
1-72-6	Increase Salary for Clerk
1-72-7	Adjourn Meeting
2-72-8	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bill
2-72-9	Order Soil Stewardship Material
2-72-10	New Cooperators Approved
2-72-11	Adjourn Meeting
3-72-12	Treasurer's Report
3-72-13	Full Page in Advertiser of Annual Report
3-72-14	Order Teachers Guide for Booklet "Plants"
3-72-15	New Cooperators Approved
3-72-16	Adjourn Meeting
4-72-17	Outstanding Bill
4-72-18	Treasurer's Report
4-72-19	Tuition for Teachers Conservation Camp
4-72-20	State Dues
4-72-21	Request New Secretarial Chair
4-72-22	Tentatively Accept Soil Loss Limits for Iowa County
4-72-23	Adjourn Meeting
5-72-24	Treasurer's Report
5-72-25	1972-73 Budget Request
5-72-26	Ask John LaRoque to Serve on Education Committee
5-72-27	Approve Clerk's Annual Leave
5-72-28	Table Nomination of Outstanding District Commissioner
5-72-29	Adjourn Meeting
S5-72-30	Tentatively Adopt Soil Loss Limits as Previously Established
6-72-31	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
6-72-32	Nominate Outstanding District Commissioner
6-72-33	Annual Plan of Works as Amended
6-72-34	Nominate Outstanding Conservation Teacher
6-72-35	Increase District Clerk's Salary
6-72-36	Picnic Supper and Business Meeting
6-72-37	Adjourn Meeting
7-72-38	Publish Notice of Public Hearin
7-72-39	Treasurer's Report and Outstanding Bills
7-72-40	Table Buying Calendars for 1973
7-72-41	Table Purchasing Library Books from ISU Press
7-72-42	New Cooperators Approved
7-72-43	Support Mr. Martin's Request for More Cost-Share From ASCS
7-72-44	Adjourn Meeting

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1972
Page 2

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
S8-72-45	Soil Loss Limits for Iowa SCD Adopted
S8-72-46	Adjourn Meeting
8-72-47	Treasurer's Report
8-72-48	Lift Tabled Motion on Calendars
8-72-49	Order 1973 Calendars
8-72-50	Lift Tabled Motion on Library Books
8-72-51	Tuition and Mileage for Fall Teachers Workshop
8-72-52	Purchase Copy Machine for District Office
8-72-53	New Cooperators Approved
8-72-54	Adjourn Meeting
9-72-55	Appoint Acting Secretary
9-72-56	Treasurer's Report
9-72-57	New Cooperators Approved
9-72-58	Adjourn Meeting
11-72-59	Treasurer's Report
11-72-60	Re-elect Chairman and Secretary-Treasurer
11-72-61	Elect Vice Chairman
11-72-62	Order Booklets "The Earth Our Home In Space"
11-72-63	New Cooperators Approved
11-72-64	Approve Sick and Enforced Leave for District Clerk
11-72-65	Change Time of December, January, and February Meetings
11-72-66	Buy Copy Paper and Allow Clerk to Make Copies for Outsiders
11-72-67	Adjourn Meeting
12-72-68	Treasurer's Report
12-72-69	Banks Free Ad in Annual Report
12-72-70	New Cooperators Approved
12-72-71	Newsletter in Advertiser in January, April, and August
12-72-72	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MINUTES
January 14, 1972 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White on January 14, 1972 at 1:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Those present were: Fred White, Donald Eash, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, Keith Enochson, David McCartney, Rick Cordes, Clem McBride and Lennis Doehrmann.

The minutes of the December 21st meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. The minutes were approved as read.

1-72-1 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehrmann, treasurer. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

There was a brief discussion on the Commissioners Short Course to be held January 18 and 19. Most of the commissioners stated they were going to try and attend the 19th. Fred White said he would drive and anyone needing a ride should be at the SCS office at 6:00 a.m. the 19th.

A brief report on the progress of the Annual Report was given. Each commissioner will write a paragraph for the report. The secretary was asked to call the Advertiser and get a price for the book. She reported that it would be around \$10.00 per page and \$3.00 per picture. The commissioners also said they would like to have the book in the mail by March 1st.

Rick Cordes gave a report on the Soil Survey Meeting held in the Williamsburg City Hall January 11th at 7:30 p.m. Approximately 20 people were present.

1-72-2 The district's Long Range Program was discussed. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the District Long Range Program. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Rick Cordes brought up the possibilities of having a terrace tour. The commissioners decided to hold the tour January 27 at 1:00 p.m. and have everyone meet at the SCS office.

The secretary reported that it would cost \$25.00 to have the Contractor's Meeting at Middle America. She was asked to see about getting the Williamsburg City Hall.

1-72-3 The commissioners signed the new agreements. They were E. J. Swartzendruber, 160 acres; James Baack, 120 acres; George Martin, 240 acres; Milferd Moennich, 160 acres; Wilbur Joseph, 200 acres; Eugene Smith, 500 acres; James Gaffney, 300 acres; Arnold Schnebbe, Jr., 200 acres; and a group agreement between Millen Sandersfeld and Duane Madoerin. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the new cooperators.

Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The new conservation plans were reviewed by the commissioners.

1-72-4 The Speech Contest was discussed. The commissioners decided to order a tape of the 1971 Speech Contest winners. The commissioners set April 14th at 7:30 p.m. as the date for the local Speech Contest. Moved by Dick Mouchka to leave the awards the same as last year. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried. It was also decided to leave the date off the plaques.

1-72-5 Moved by Dick Mouchka to pay our 1972 N.A.C.D. dues of \$150.00. Seconded by Donald Eash. Motion carried.

The Goodyear Contest material was referred to the Contest Committee Chairman, Keith Enochson.

1-72-6 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve a raise in wages for the clerk. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

Fred White read a letter from the County Engineer giving a blanket approval of group conservation projects between the county and individual landowners.

Rick Cordes reported on the talk he gave to the 6th grade class at Hartwick. He also passed around the thank you letters written by the children for the commissioners to read.

1-72-7 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

APPROVED

February 15, 1972

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MINUTES
February 15, 1972 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White on February 15, 1972 at 1:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Fred White, Don Eash, Dick Mouchka, Keith Enochson, David McCartney, Rick Cordes, Clem McBride, Lennis Doehrmann, and Keith Glandon, Area Conservationist. Absent were Vernon Sandersfeld and Carl Selby.

The minutes of the January 14th meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. The minutes were approved as read.

2-72-8 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehrmann, treasurer. One outstanding bill was presented for \$1.50 to the Pioneer-Republican for a picture for the Annual Report. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the treasurer's report as read and to pay the one outstanding bill. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

A copy of the district's Long Range Program was given to each commissioner, one to the State Committee, and one to the Area SCS office.

It was reported that the Annual Report for 1972 was going very well. The commissioners discussed the possibility of printing a calendar for our Annual Report next year. The secretary is to check with the Palo Alto County and the Iowa County Advertiser as to the cost of printing a calendar.

The commissioners Regional Meeting will be held March 6th at the Colony Village at 10:00 a.m.

Rick Cordes gave a brief report on the results of the contractors meeting held February 4th at the Williamsburg City Hall.

Keith Enochson reported on the Goodyear Contest. It was decided not to enter this year but to continually work on projects for next years contest.

2-72-9 Moved by Dick Mouchka to order 5,000 inserts and a booklet for each minister in the county for Soil Stewardship Week. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried. Moved by Dick Mouchka to have David McCartney find out how many churches there are in Iowa County. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners signed the following new agreements: John C. Gates, 257 acres; Ed Kinsey, 200 acres; Wichmann Brothers, 440 acres; Wilbur Joseph, 120 acres; Melvin Fruendt, 120 acres; Jim Schmuecher, 238 acres; Delmar Iburg, 200 acres; Daniel M. Yoder, 267 acres;

Minutes
February 15, 1972
Page 2

2-72-10

and Gordon Heitshusen, 110 acres. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the new cooperators. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

The new conservation plans were reviewed by the commissioners.

It was decided to have the tape recording of the winning speeches transferred to a cassette for our own use.

Rick Cordes and Keith Glandon discussed the Conservancy Law with the commissioners.

2-72-11

Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

APPROVED

March 14, 1972

Lennis Doebrmann
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
, COMMISSIONERS MINUTES
March 14, 1972 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. on March 14, 1972 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Those present were: Fred White, Don Eash, Vernon Sandersfeld, Rick Cordes, Clem McBride, and Lennis Doehrmann.

Absent were: Dick Mouchka, Keith Enochson, David McCartney, Carl Selby.

The minutes of the February 15th meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. The minutes were approved as read.

3-72-12 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehrmann, treasurer. There were no outstanding bills. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to accept the treasurer's report as read. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

3-72-13 Moved by Don Eash to put a full page ad in the Iowa County Advertiser the following week using parts of the annual report. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The Goodyear Contest score sheet was reviewed by the commissioners. A discussion of the contest was tabled till the April meeting.

Fred White reported that he, Dick Mouchka, Keith Enochson, David McCartney and Rick Cordes attended the Regional Meeting held at the Colony Village on March 6th. Some of the items brought out at the meeting were establishing a soil limit loss in Iowa County, assistant commissioners will no longer be able to vote, and a more complete set of minutes are to be kept in the district office.

Rick Cordes reported that Marvin Doschadis, Patrons Mutual Insurance, will help to sponsor our district soil conservation speech contest this year. The contest is to be held April 14, 1972 at 7:30 p.m. in the Williamsburg City Hall. The awards will remain the same as last year, \$15, \$10, and \$5 for first, second, and third place respectively and each winner will receive a plaque. Each additional contestant will receive \$2.00. Everyone was asked to contact any child who might be interested in entering the contest.

Fred White read a letter from Roy Larson requesting a resource inventory of the Williamsburg area.

A thank you letter from John Wilder was read by Fred White concerning our continued support of the N.A.C.D.

3-72-14 Moved by Don Eash not to order the teacher's guide for the booklet "Plants". Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The Education Committee has requested two booklets entitled "An Outline For Teaching Conservation in Elementary Schools" and "Outdoor Classrooms on School Sites". The commissioners asked the secretary to order as many of the booklets as needed.

A letter from William Greiner was read by Lennis Doebrmann concerning the necessity for keeping an accurate set of soil conservation district minutes where any action is taken in regards to soil loss regulations.

3-72-15 The commissioners signed the following new agreements: Delmar Mc Williams, 200 acres; Swift and Company, 80 acres; Russell Martin, 100 acres; Arnold Brockshus, 140 acres; James Shannahan Estate, 98 acres; Belle Plaine Nursery, 126 acres; Clifford Marine, 200 acres; Rose Wolter, 80 acres; and Marvin Maas, 360 acres. Moved by Don Eash to accept the new agreements. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The new conservation plans were reviewed by the commissioners.

Rick Cordes reported that he had received a letter from the F.H.A. requesting a list of names of people who would be good prospects for their board. The commissioners named the following people: Raymond Morrison, North English; A. B. Stephen, Williamsburg; Orville Wichmann, Homestead; Harold Sherman, Ladora; Andrew Hocker, Marengo; Chalmer Ranfeld, Victor; Margrete Lawler, Parnell; T. W. VanAuken, North English; Stan Watts, Williamsburg; and Clyde Maring, Marengo.

3-72-16 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

APPROVED

April 18, 1972

Lennis Doebrmann
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

SOIL LOSS LIMITS FOR AGRICULTURAL

AND HORTICULTURAL LANDS

Iowa County Soil Conservation District
Williamsburg, Iowa

<u>SOIL NO.</u>	<u>NAME OF SOIL</u>	<u>SOIL LOSS LIMIT*</u>
192	Adair Clay Loam	3
422	Amana Silt Loam	5
291	Atterberry Silt Loam	4
171	Bassett Loam	4
193	Bertrand Silt Loam	4
43	Bremer Silty Clay Loam	5
	Chariton Silt Loam	5
63	Chelsea Fine Sand	5
80	Clinton Silt Loam	4
133	Colo Silty Clay Loam	5
520	Coppock Silt Loam	4
175	Dickinson Sandy Loam	4
377	Dinsdale Silty Clay Loam	4
162	Downs Silt Loam	4
428	Ely Silt Loam	5
163	Fayette Silt Loam	4
179	Gara Loam	3
75	Givin Silt Loam	4
	Hagener Fine Sand (Used Sparta)	5
373	Hopper Silt Loam	5
219	Jackson Silt Loam	4
8	Judson Silty Clay Loam	5
395	Kenyon Loam	4
180	Keomah Silt Loam	4
425	Keswick Loam	3

<u>SOIL NO.</u>	<u>NAME OF SOIL</u>	<u>SOIL LOSS LIMIT*</u>
688	Koszta Silty Loam	5
76	Ladoga Silt Loam	4
226	Lawler Loam, deep	4
484	Lawson Silt Loam	5
65	Lindley Loam	3
280	Mahaska Silty Clay Loam	4
119	Muscataine Silty Clay Loam	5
88	Nevin Silty Clay Loam	5
220	Nodaway Silt Loam	5
281	Otley Silty Clay Loam	4
24	Shelby Loam	4
122	Sperry Silt Loam	5
165	Stronghurst Silt Loam	4
279	Taintor Silty Clay Loam	5
120	Tama Silty Clay Loam	5
353	Tell Silt Loam	3
	Udolpho Loam	5
172	Wabash Silty Clay	5
160	Walford Silt Loam	5
687	Watkins Silt Loam	4
771	Waubeek Silt Loam	4
350	Waukegan Silt Loam	3
7	Wiota Silt Loam	5
54	Zook Silty Clay Loam	5

* Represents average annual soil losses expressed in tons per acre per year. Source: U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Work Unit Technical Guide.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MINUTES
April 18, 1972 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. Tuesday, April 18, 1972 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Those present were: Fred White, Don Eash, Vernon Sandersfeld, Keith Enochson, David McCartney, Carl Selby, Rick Cordes, Clem McBride and Lennis Doebrmann. Absent was Dick Mouchka.

The minutes of the March 14th meeting were read by the secretary, Lennis Doebrmann. They were approved as read.

4-72-17 The treasurer's report was given by treasurer, Lennis Doebrmann. Moved by Keith Enochson to pay the outstanding bill to the Iowa County Advertiser for film processing in the amount of \$8.50. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

4-72-18 Moved by Don Eash to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

There was a brief discussion on the Goodyear Contest.

Keith Enochson reported on the outcome of the Speech Contest. Kevin Brower, English Valley won first place; Dean Dickel, Iowa Valley, second place; and Dean Keller, Iowa Valley, third place. It was decided to send a thank you note to Tom Wilson and Mrs. Sue Petersen for their effort and time spent working with their contestants.

It was decided to set a date at the May meeting for the tour of farms to pick winners for the Des Moines Register and Tribune contest.

It was decided not to order any stickers "Be A Conservation Camper".

4-72-19 The information for the 23rd Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp was read by Fred White. It was decided to order enough brochures to send one to each member of the Education Committee. Moved by Don Eash to pay half the tuition for the first three applicants only. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The brochure on the color slides "Consider the Soil First" will be kept on file in case they are ever needed.

4-72-20 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to pay the state dues of \$100.00. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Fred White read letters from Wilson T. Moon and Wm. Greiner congratulating Iowa County on their annual report.

Minutes
Page 2
4-18-72

Rick Cordes gave a short report on the Bicentennial meeting he attended.

The commissioners set May 9th at 7:30 p.m. as the date for their annual art contest if the Williamsburg City Hall is free for that evening.

Carl Selby resigned as assistant commissioner and chairman of the education committee, to be effective May 15, 1972. Carl felt he did not have the time to spend to do justice to his position.

Rick Cordes and Fred White gave a report on the Rural Development meeting they attended in Ames April 17th.

The commissioners signed 4 group agreements. They were: Milfred Moennich and Erich Madoerin, William Brown and County Engineer, Iowa County Supervisors and Art Moller, and Iowa County Engineer and Arnold Huedepohl.

A letter from the county engineer was read by Fred White.

4-72-21 Moved by Keith Enochson to request a new secretarial chair. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Thank you notes from Mrs. Harold Sherman and Mrs. Pauline Reed were read.

Fred White read a letter from Wm. Greiner congratulating the Iowa County District on their Long Range Program.

It was decided to put the proclamation delaring May 7th to the 14th as Soil Stewardship Week in the Farmers Trust and Savings Bank, Williamsburg and Security Savings Bank, Williamsburg and in the Iowa County Court House located in Marengo.

4-72-22 It was decided to hold a meeting at the Williamsburg City Hall to discuss the soil loss limit for Iowa County. The following people are to be invited: ASCS and Committee, Vernon Nelson, Carl Neifert, Iowa County Extension Director, Iowa County Board of Supervisors. A tentative date was set for May 5th. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to tentatively accept the soil loss limit for Iowa County. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion Carried.

4-72-23 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

APPROVED

May 16, 1972

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MINUTES
May 16, 1972 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. May 16th in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Fred White, Don Eash, Keith Enochson, Rick Cordes, Clem McBride, and Lennis Doehrmann. Absent were Vernon Sandersfeld, Dick Mouchka, and David McCartney.

The minutes of the April meeting were read by the secretary, Lennis Doehrmann. The minutes were approved as read.

5-72-24 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehrmann. There were no outstanding bills. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the treasurer's report. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

There was a brief discussion on the soil loss limits meeting to be held May 25th at 7:30 p.m. in the SCS office. Fred White will give a report on the Conservancy Bill.

5-72-25 The commissioners reviewed the budget request for the 1972-73 Fiscal Year. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the budget request for the 1972-73 Fiscal Year. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

A notice of hearing on an application for a permit to withdraw water in Iowa County was read by Fred White.

It was decided not to appoint a second assistant commissioner at this time.

5-72-26 Moved by Don Eash to contact John LaRoque to see if he would be willing to serve as a member on the Education Committee. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

June 7th at 1:00 p.m. was set as the date for the commissioners to tour Iowa County to pick the winners for the Register and Tribune contest.

5-72-27 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve a vacation for Lennis Doehrmann from July 5 thru July 14 and then 2 days later in the summer. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

5-72-28 Moved by Keith Enochson to table the nomination of an outstanding commissioner to the June meeting. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Rick Cordes asked the commissioners to think about their Annual Plan of Work so it can be developed for next year at the June meeting.

There was a short discussion on the possibility of an air tour.

5-72-29 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Minutes
May 16, 1972
Page 2

APPROVED: June 20, 1972 Lennis Doebrmann
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

SOIL LOSS LIMITS MEETING

MINUTES - MAY 25, 1972

The meeting was called to order by Fred White, Chairman of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Those present were: Fred White, Chairman Iowa County SCD Commissioners; Keith Enochson, Iowa County SCD Commissioner; Carl Schumacher, County Extension Chairman; Laurel Haas, County Supervisor; Dale Mayberry, County Supervisor; Jerry Gogan, ISU Area Crop Specialist; Dorothy Kleinmeyer, ASCS; Carl Lantz, ASCS; Leonard Thys, ASCS County Committee; Lennis Doehrmann, Clerk Iowa County SCD; Rick Cordes, District Conservationist; and Clem McBride, Technician Iowa County SCD.

Fred White gave a brief discription of the Conservancy Bill.

Rick Cordes gave a brief discription of how the commissioners arrived at the soil loss limits tentatively set for Iowa County, and also the universal soil loss equation and how each conservation practice lowers the soil loss.

During the discussion there were several questions asked.

Where is the 75% cost-share coming from, especially for someone who is constructing a job in town?

Where would money come from if farmers soil filled up county ditches?

Could they (County Supervisors) bring action against a farmer for letting his soil run off and fill the county ditches?

Wouldn't it be easier to just have same number of tons soil loss limit for each soil type instead of all being different?

55-72-30 Moved by Leonard Thys to tentatively adopt the soil loss limits as previously established for Iowa County by the District Commissioners. Seconded by Carl Lantz. Motion carried.


Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
June 20, 1972 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. June 20th in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were: Fred White, Keith Enochson, Vernon Sandersfeld, David McCartney, Rick Cordes, Clem McBride, and Lennis Doehrmann. Absent were Dick Mouchka and Don Eash.

The minutes of the May 16th meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. They were approved as read.

6-72-31 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Outstanding bills presented were \$1.39 to Rick Cordes for fuses and light bulbs and \$3.00 to The North English Record for renewal of our subscription. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the treasurer's report as given and to pay the outstanding bills in the amount of \$4.39. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Fred White gave a brief report on the Soil Loss Limits meeting held May 25th.

6-72-32 It was moved by Keith Enochson to nominate Dick Mouchka as Outstanding Commissioner. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

6-72-33 The following items were changed on the Annual Plan of Work: ANNUAL REPORT COMMITTEE - plan annual report in December, sell ads in January; CONTEST COMMITTEE - Hold Art Contest in May; EDUCATION COMMITTEE - added promote and develop outdoor classrooms and make list of resource people in county; LEGISLATION COMMITTEE - added write letters to legislators; and RECREATION COMMITTEE - added summer picnic. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to accept the Annual Plan of Work as amended. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Fred White reported that he, Vernon Sandersfeld, Don Eash, and Rick Cordes made a tour of farms in the county on June 7th to pick the winners for the Register and Tribune Contest. The winners are as follows: Division I, Carl Schnebbe; Division II, Rudy Schroeder-James Baldwin; and Division III, Orville Wichmann.

6-72-34 Moved by Keith Enochson to nominate John LaRoque as Outstanding Teacher. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Fred White reported on the Education Committee meeting which was held June 13th. John LaRoque was elected chairman of the committee.

Minutes

June 20, 1972

Page 2

6-72-35

It was moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to increase the clerks salary from Step B \$373 to Step C \$393 per month, to be effective August 1, 1972. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Fred White read a letter from Rients Terpstra acknowledging the receipt of our state dues.

A letter from William Griener was also read by Fred White, stating that Soil and Water Conservation Week was October 1 to 8th the first full week in October instead of the second full week in October as stated in a previous letter. It was decided to contact the local newspapers in the county the end of September for Soil and Water Conservation Week.

6-72-36

Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to have a family picnic supper Tuesday, July 18th at 7:00 p.m. at Lake Iowa with a business meeting following the supper. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. It was also decided to make the supper potluck.

Fred White made the suggestion that for the Awards Banquet this year we get a speaker on watersheds.

6-72-37

Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

APPROVED

July 18, 1972

Lennis Doehrmann
Mrs. Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
July 18, 1972 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at Lake Iowa following a picnic supper for the commissioners, SCS personnel, and their families.

Those present were Mr. & Mrs. Fred White, Mr. & Mrs. Dick Mouchka and nephew, Mr. & Mrs. Keith Enochson and son, Mr. & Mrs. Don Eash and family, Mr. & Mrs. Rick Cordes, Mr. & Mrs. Clem McBride and son, and Mr. & Mrs. Verne Doebrmann and family. Absent were the Vernon Sandersfeld's and the David McCartney's.

The minutes of the June 20th meeting were read by Lennis Doebrmann, secretary. They were approved as read.

7-72-38 The minutes of a brief meeting held July 6, 1972 at Seven Villages Restaurant at the Regional Speech Contest were also read. They read as follows: Moved by Dick Mouchka to publish the notice of public hearing in the Pioneer-Republican July 20th which will be distributed county wide. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

7-72-39 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doebrmann, treasurer. Outstanding bills presented were \$5.00 to the Pioneer-Republican for 1 year subscription and \$3.70 to Grinnell Office Supply for Liquid Paper and a Copy Holder. It was moved by Dick Mouchka to pay the outstanding bills and accept the treasurer's report as read. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Fred White gave a brief report on the upcoming soil loss limits hearing to be held August 3rd at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

The allocation for the II-M Budget for the fiscal year 1973 was reviewed by the commissioners. \$6,679.00 was allocated, with \$5,679.00 for the clerk and \$1,000.00 for a part time state aid.

A notice of hearing on an application for modification of a permit to withdraw water in Iowa County by Amana-Nordstrom Motel Co. was read by Fred White.

7-72-40 Moved by Dick Mouchka to table until the August meeting the possibility of buying calendars for 1973. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

7-72-41 It was moved by Dick Mouchka to table until the August meeting the possibility of purchasing library books from the Iowa State University Press. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Dick Mouchka brought up the possibility of purchasing a copy machine for the office. It was decided to have Lennis Doebrmann check on prices of 2 or 3 different companies and report back at the August meeting.

7-72-42 The commissioners signed six new cooperator agreements. They were as follows: Myron W. Kinsler, 80 acres; August Sandersfeld, 60 acres; Jerry L. Purdin, 120 acres; Burns Estate, 80 acres; James A. Keiser, 268 acres; and Gene L. Atkinson, 480 acres. It was moved by Don Eash to accept the new cooperators. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

It was suggested to give the banks a free ad in our annual report for donating funds for our awards banquet. It was decided to discuss it further at our August meeting.

7-72-43 After a discussion of Gus Martin's pond, it was moved by Dick Mouchka that the commissioners support Mr. Martin's request for more cost sharing from the ASCS for his pond. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

7-72-44 It was moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

APPROVED

August 15, 1972 Lennis Doebrmann
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

SOIL LOSS LIMIT REGULATIONS

Iowa County Soil Conservation District
Williamsburg, Iowa

Under authority set forth in Chapter 467A, Code of Iowa, as amended by House File 73, 64th Iowa General Assembly, the commissioners of Iowa County Soil Conservation District, with the approval of the State Soil Conservation Committee, are required to adopt, amend and repeal such reasonable regulations as are deemed necessary to establish a soil loss limit or limits for the district and provide for the implementation of the limit or limits, and may subsequently amend or repeal their regulations as they deem necessary.

The soil loss limit regulations for the district are as follows:

1. Agricultural and Horticultural Lands. Maximum rates of soil erosion for these lands will be the average annual soil loss expressed in tons per acre per year for each soil type in the district as shown on the attached Exhibit A-2.
2. Non-Agricultural Lands--including public parks, urban lands, industrial parks, airports, public and private recreation lands, roads, streets, highways and other public lands. The maximum rates of erosion for these lands will be the average annual soil loss of 5 tons per acre per year.
3. Construction Sites--including housing developments, shopping centers, industrial park developments, commercial building sites, highways, drainage channels, floodways, water impoundment structures, and other similar projects. Maximum rate of soil erosion permitted on such lands will be 5 tons per acre per year leaving the site.

Certification of Commissioners' Tentative Adoption

I, Fred White, Chairman, certify that the commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District, Williamsburg, Iowa, passed a resolution tentatively adopting the above soil loss limit regulations for the district, at an official meeting on 18th day of April, 1972, all as shown in the official minutes thereof.



Fred White
 Chairman, Commissioners
Iowa County Soil
 Conservation District

(over)



Certification of Approval by Department of Soil Conservation

I, William H. Greiner, Director of the Department of Soil Conservation, certify that the State Soil Conservation Committee passed a resolution approving the above soil loss limit regulations for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District at their official meeting on 29th day of June, 1972, all as shown in the official minutes thereof.

William H. Greiner
Director
State Department of Soil Conservation

Certification of Commissioners' Final Adoption

I, Fred White, Chairman, certify that the commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District, Williamsburg, Iowa, having held a public hearing thereon with proper legal notice thereof, passed a resolution adopting the above soil loss limit regulations for the district at an official meeting on 3rd day of August, 1972, all as shown in the official minutes thereof.

Fred White
Chairman, Commissioners
County Soil
Conservation District

SOIL LOSS LIMIT REGULATIONS

Iowa County Soil Conservation District
Williamsburg, Iowa

Under authority set forth in Chapter 467A, Code of Iowa, as amended by House File 73, 64th Iowa General Assembly, the commissioners of Iowa County Soil Conservation District, with the approval of the State Soil Conservation Committee, are required to adopt, amend and repeal such reasonable regulations as are deemed necessary to establish a soil loss limit or limits for the district and provide for the implementation of the limit or limits, and may subsequently amend or repeal their regulations as they deem necessary.

The soil loss limit regulations for the district are as follows:

1. Agricultural and Horticultural Lands. Maximum rates of soil erosion for these lands will be the average annual soil loss expressed in tons per acre per year for each soil type in the district as shown on the attached Exhibit A-2.
2. Non-Agricultural Lands--including public parks, urban lands, industrial parks, airports, public and private recreation lands, roads, streets, highways and other public lands. The maximum rates of erosion for these lands will be the average annual soil loss of 5 tons per acre per year.
3. Construction Sites--including housing developments, shopping centers, industrial park developments, commercial building sites, highways, drainage channels, floodways, water impoundment structures, and other similar projects. Maximum rate of soil erosion permitted on such lands will be 5 tons per acre per year leaving the site.

Certification of Commissioners' Tentative Adoption

I, Fred White, Chairman, certify that the commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District, Williamsburg, Iowa, passed a resolution tentatively adopting the above soil loss limit regulations for the district, at an official meeting on 18th day of April, 1972, all as shown in the official minutes thereof.



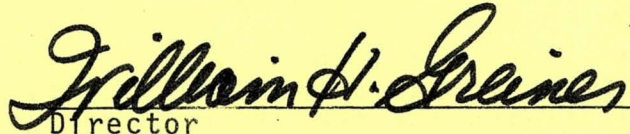
Fred White
 Chairman, Commissioners
Iowa
 Conservation District



(over)

Certification of Approval by Department of Soil Conservation

I, William H. Greiner, Director of the Department of Soil Conservation, certify that the State Soil Conservation Committee passed a resolution approving the above soil loss limit regulations for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District at their official meeting on 29th day of June, 1972, all as shown in the official minutes thereof.

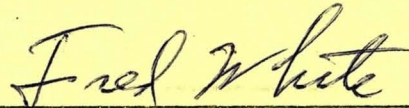


Director

State Department of Soil Conservation

Certification of Commissioners' Final Adoption

I, Fred White, Chairman, certify that the commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District, Williamsburg, Iowa, having held a public hearing thereon with proper legal notice thereof, passed a resolution adopting the above soil loss limit regulations for the district at an official meeting on 3rd day of August, 1972, all as shown in the official minutes thereof.



Chairman, Commissioners

County Soil
Conservation District

SOIL LOSS LIMITS FOR AGRICULTURAL

AND HORTICULTURAL LANDS

Iowa County Soil Conservation District
Williamsburg, Iowa

<u>SOIL NO.</u>	<u>NAME OF SOIL</u>	<u>SOIL LOSS LIMIT*</u>
192	Adair Clay Loam	3
422	Amana Silt Loam	5
291	Atterberry Silt Loam	4
171	Bassett Loam	4
193	Bertrand Silt Loam	4
43	Bremer Silty Clay Loam	5
	Chariton Silt Loam	5
63	Chelsea Fine Sand	5
80	Clinton Silt Loam	4
133	Colo Silty Clay Loam	5
520	Coppock Silt Loam	5
175	Dickinson Sandy Loam	3
377	Dinsdale Silty Clay Loam	4
162	Downs Silt Loam	4
428	Ely Silt Loam	5
163	Fayette Silt Loam	4
179	Gara Loam	3
75	Givin Silt Loam	4
41	Hagener Fine Sand (Used Sparta)	5
373	Hopper Silt Loam	5
219	Jackson Silt Loam	4
8	Judson Silty Clay Loam	5
395	Kenyon Loam	4
180	Keomah Silt Loam	4
425	Keswick Loam	3

<u>SOIL NO.</u>	<u>NAME OF SOIL</u>	<u>SOIL LOSS LIMIT*</u>
688	Koszta Silty Loam	5
76	Ladoga Silt Loam	4
226	Lawler Loam, deep	4
484	Lawson Silt Loam	5
65	Lindley Loam	3
280	Mahaska Silty Clay Loam	4
119	Muscatine Silty Clay Loam	5
88	Nevin Silty Clay Loam	5
220	Nodaway Silt Loam	5
281	Otley Silty Clay Loam	4
24	Shelby Loam	4
122	Sperry Silt Loam	5
165	Stronghurst Silt Loam	4
279	Taintor Silty Clay Loam	5
120	Tama Silty Clay Loam	5
353	Tell Silt Loam	3
	Udolpho Loam	4
172	Wabash Silty Clay	5
160	Walford Silt Loam	5
687	Watkins Silt Loam	4
771	Waubeeek Silt Loam	4
350	Waukegan Silt Loam	4
7	Wiota Silt Loam	5
54	Zook Silty Clay Loam	5

* Represents average annual soil losses expressed in tons per acre per year. Source: U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Work Unit Technical Guide.

PROPOSED SOIL LOSS LIMIT REGULATIONS WITHIN IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Under authority set forth in Chapter 467A, Code of Iowa, 1971, as amended, the commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District, with the approval of the State Soil Conservation Committee, have formulated soil loss limit regulations applicable to said District as follows:

SOIL LOSS LIMIT REGULATIONS Iowa County Soil Conservation District

1. Construction Sites — including housing developments, shopping centers, industrial park developments, commercial building sites, highways, drainage channels, floodways, water impoundment structures, and other similar projects. Maximum rate of soil erosion permitted on such lands will be 5 tons per acre per year leaving the site.

2. Non-Agricultural Lands — including public parks, urban lands, industrial parks, airports, public and private recreation lands, roads, streets, highways and other public lands. The maximum rates of erosion for these lands will be the average annual soil loss of 5 tons per acre per year.

3. Agricultural and Horticultural Lands. Maximum rates of soil erosion for these lands will be the average annual soil loss expressed in tons per acre per year for each soil type in the district as follows:

Soil No.	Name of Soil	Soil Loss Limit*
192	Adair Clay Loam	3
422	Amana Silt Loam	5
291	Atterberry Silt Loam	4
171	Bassett Loam	4
193	Bertrand Silt Loam	4
43	Bremer Silty Clay Loam	5
	Chariton Silt Loam	5
63	Chelsea Fine Sand	5
80	Clinton Silt Loam	4
133	Colo Silty Clay Loam	5
520	Coppock Silt Loam	5
175	Dickinson Sandy Loam	3
377	Dinsdale Silty Clay Loam	4
162	Downs Silt Loam	4
428	Ely Silt Loam	5
163	Fayette Silt Loam	4
179	Gara Loam	3
75	Givin Silt Loam	4
41	Hagener Fine Sand (Used Sparta)	5
373	Hopper Silt Loam	5
219	Jackson Silt Loam	4
8	Judson Silty Clay Loam	5
395	Kenyon Loam	4
180	Keomah Silt Loam	4
425	Keswick Loam	3
688	Kozta Silty Loam	5
76	Ladora Silt Loam	4
226	Lawler Loam, deep	4
484	Lawson Silt Loam	5
65	Lindley Loam	3
280	Mahaska Silty Clay Loam	4
119	Muscatine Silty Clay Loam	5
88	Nevin Silty Clay Loam	5
220	Nodaway Silt Loam	5
281	Otley Silty Clay Loam	4
24	Shelby Loam	4
122	Sperry Silt Loam	5
165	Stronghurst Silt Loam	4
279	Taintor Silty Clay Loam	5
120	Tama Silty Clay Loam	5
353	Tell Silt Loam	3
	Udolpho Loam	4
172	Wabash Silty Clay	5
160	Walford Silt Loam	5
687	Watkins Silt Loam	4
771	Waubeek Silt Loam	4
350	Waukegan Silt Loam	4
7	Wiota Silt Loam	5
54	Zook Silty Clay Loam	5

*Represents average annual soil losses expressed in tons per acre per year.
Source: U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Work Unit Technical Guide.

Notice is hereby given that a public hearing will be held at 8:00 P.M., Aug. 3, 1972, at Soil Conservation Office at which time and place an explanation of the regulations will be made and opportunity will be given for any landowner or occupant of land who would be affected thereby to be heard for or against the proposed regulations.

Commissioners of Iowa
County Soil Conservation District
By Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 3, 1972 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m., August 3, 1972 by Fred White, Chairman, in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg, Iowa.

This special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners has been called for the sole purpose of conducting a hearing relating to the final adoption of soil loss limit regulations for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. The hearing is now convened.

Chairman Fred White introduced those present. They were as follows: Commissioners - Don Eash, Dick Mouchka, Keith Enochson, and Vernon Sandersfeld, Secretary-Treasurer - Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist - Rick Cordes, Technician - Clem McBride, Area Conservationist - Keith Glandon, Extension Director - Lowell McKean, ASCS - Leonard Thys, Resource Conservationist, Iowa Dept of Soil Conservation in Des Moines - Dick Wilcox.

The proposed soil loss limit regulations for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District have been prepared in accordance with authority set forth in Chapter 227, Acts of the 64th General Assembly of Iowa, first regular session, as amended.

Notice of this hearing duly published in the Pioneer-Republican Newspaper at Marengo, Iowa on the 20th day of July, 1972, is as follows.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON PROPOSED SOIL LOSS LIMIT REGULATIONS WITHIN IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT.

Under authority set forth in Chapter 467A, Code of Iowa, 1971, as amended, the commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District, with the approval of the State Soil Conservation Committee, have formulated soil loss limit regulations applicable to said District as follows:

SOIL LOSS LIMIT REGULATIONS, Iowa County Soil Conservation District.

1. Construction Sites - including housing developments, shopping centers, industrial park developments, commercial building sites, highways, drainage channels, floodways, water impoundment structures, and other similar projects. Maximum rate of soil erosion permitted on such lands will be 5 tons per acre per year leaving the site.
2. Non-Agricultural Lands - including public parks, urban lands, industrial parks, airports, public and private recreation lands, roads, streets, highways and other public lands. The maximum rates of erosion for these lands will be the average annual soil loss of 5 tons per acre per year.

Proof of publication of notice of hearing will be made a part of the record of hearing.

The proposed soil loss limit regulations as adopted by the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners at a meeting held April 18, 1972 and approved by the State Soil Conservation Committee on June 29, 1972 have been available for review at the office of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District since date of publication of notice of hearing and are as follows:

Agricultural and Horticultural Lands. Maximum rates of soil erosion for these lands will be the average annual soil loss expressed in tons per acre per year for each soil type in the district as follows:

Adair Clay Loam - 3 tons, Amana Silt Loam - 5 tons, Atterberry Silt Loam - 4 tons, Bassett Loam - 4 tons, Bertrand Silt Loam - 4 tons, Bremer Silty Clay Loam - 5 tons, Chariton Silt Loam - 5 tons, Chelsea Fine Sand - 5 tons, Clinton Silt Loam - 4 tons, Colo Silty Clay Loam - 5 tons, Coppock Silt Loam - 5 tons, Dickinson Sandy Loam - 3 tons, Dinsdale Silty Clay Loam - 4 tons, Downs Silt Loam - 4 tons, Ely Silt Loam - 5 tons, Fayette Silt Loam - 4 tons, Gara Loam - 3 tons, Givin Silt Loam - 4 tons, Hagener Fine Sand - 5 tons, Hopper Silt Loam - 5 tons, Jackson Silt Loam - 4 tons, Judson Silty Clay Loam - 5 tons, Kenyon Loam - 4 tons, Keomah Silt Loam - 4 tons, Keswick Loam - 3 tons, Koszta Silty Loam - 5 tons, Ladoga Silt Loam - 4 tons, Lawler Loam, deep - 4 tons, Lawson Silt Loam - 5 tons, Lindley Loam - 3 tons, Mahaska Silty Clay Loam - 4 tons, Muscatine Silty Clay Loam - 5 tons, Nevin Silty Clay Loam - 5 tons, Nodaway Silt Loam - 5 tons, Otley Silty Clay Loam - 4 tons, Shelby Loam - 4 tons, Sperry Silt Loam - 5 tons, Stronghurst Silt Loam - 4 tons, Taintor Silty Clay Loam - 5 tons, Tama Silty Clay Loam - 5 tons, Tell Silt Loam - 3 tons, Udolpho Loam - 4 tons, Wabash Silty Clay - 5 tons, Walford Silt Loam - 5 tons, Watkins Silt Loam - 4 tons, Waubeek Silt Loam - 4 tons, Waukegan Silt Loam - 4 tons, Wiota Silt Loam - 5 tons, Zook Silty Clay Loam - 5 tons.

Notice is hereby given that a public hearing will be held at 8:00 p.m. August 3, 1972 at the Iowa County Soil Conservation office in Williamsburg at which time and place an explanation of the regulations will be made and an opportunity will be given for any landowner or occupant of land who would be affected thereby to be heard for or against the proposed regulations.

Commissioners of Iowa County Soil Conservation District
By Fred White, Chairman

The proposed regulations are made a part of record of this hearing by this reading thereof.

- a. Pollution by sediment resulting from wind or water, soil erosion on farm land, non-farm lands and from construction sites is recognized as a most serious threat to the environment.
- b. Soil erosion resulting in damage by sediment to property of others has been declared a nuisance and the law establishes a procedure under which damaged parties can seek relief.
- c. The conservancy district law cited above charges soil conservation district commissioners with establishing soil loss limit regulations for lands in the district.
- d. The proposed regulations recognize three categories of land and establish maximum rates of soil erosion which will be allowed under each. The Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners believe these limits are reasonable as required by law and as a result will be used as a basis for actions to resolve complaints made to the district by parties alleging damages.
- e. The Iowa General Assembly, in acknowledging the public's interest in abating erosion, provides that specific rates of cost sharing be made available to a landowner to aid in defraying costs of installing control measures.
- f. For agricultural and horticultural lands (farm lands) permissible rates of soil erosion are assigned to each soil type in the district. These rates reflect the amounts of soil loss that can be allowed and still maintain the land resource for continued agricultural use over an indefinite period of time. We believe that it is reasonable to expect the landowner to hold average annual soil losses at or below this level.

In addition to agricultural and horticultural lands there are non-agricultural land and construction sites. Now for agricultural and horticultural lands we use what is called the Universal Soil Loss Equation to determine the amount of soil that is being lost per acre per year. This equation takes into consideration your rain fall, your erodability factor of your soil, your length of slope, your cropping system your management, and any conservation practice you might have. These limits as were read earlier vary from soil type to soil type due to their location on the hills and the degree to which the soil does erode. For your non-agricultural land and construction sites these limits were set at 5 tons because your not trying to maintain a soil resource for agricultural production and this loss is determined here through actual measurement rather than the Universal Soil Loss Equation.

We are now ready to hear from those persons who indicated on their registration card that they wished to make a statement either in favor of or in opposition to the proposed regulations.

Leonard Thys from the ASCS asked the question if you put a structure up like a dry pond and you were going to close the ditch down below and eliminate the waterway, but then there wasn't any work done up above it, would this enter into the fact under these regulations that you could force the guy up above you to take care of the waterway, at least shape and tile it, because if you don't, you are always going to have a lot of erosion with a raw ditch up above you. I'd like to have some example how this would affect for conservation purposes.

This question was answered by Dick Wilcox as follows: First point is that under this law any person being damaged by sediment thats coming off from someone elses land from soil erosion can complain against that party to the district commissioners and if the commissioners find that sediment damage is occurring, it can be to a structure, pond, waterway, swamping crops or any kind of sediment damage as well as damage to lakes or other kinds of improvements, road ditches if you please, any place where damage is being done, that party can file a cimplaint against the party where the erosion is taking place. If it can't be worked out in a cooperative manner between the parties, with the help of the commissioners and technicians, then the process provides for the administrative order to be issued by the district to the landowner. It cannot provide the specific treatments to be installed to correct the erosion problem, it simply says that they find you are inviolation of these limits and that you'll need to take measures to correct them. If the party goes ahead and does it your problem is solved, if he doesn't choose to do it the law provides that if he is asked to do it there must be cost-sharing available from some source, either public or private or both, to extend 75% of the cost for permanent practices and regular REAP rates for other practices. If these aren't available then no mandatory action can be taken. In other words, until cost-sharing is available as is required by law you cannot force the man to proceed. If it is available and it is commended to the landowner in question and he still refuses to proceed, then the commissioners can go to court and petition for a court order and the court will then serve notice on the party to proceed with the work within the time limit set in the administrative order, which is not more than 12 months from the time of notice. If the party proceeds everything is all right, if he doesn't take action or make progress on it then the court can serve the order and demand action, if no action comes then the man is in contempt of court. There is no money penelties involved except in the case where a contempt of court citation is made the court determines what, it may be a jail sentence, ^{or} it may be a fine, or it may be a combination of the two as provided under the code on contempt of court. That very quickly runs through the whole thing. If the demand that can be made by you against another party doing damage that he correct the erosion lawsuit down within the limits as set by the district's regulations. So if anyone does damage to someone else by sediment soil erosion you can take action against him not only privately but publicaly.

Does anyone else present wish to make a statement?

All persons present have had an opportunity to be heard, the hearing portion of this special meeting is closed and the district commissioners will decide whether to adopt the proposed regulations.

Commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District present during the hearing have observed the proceedings and have heard the statements of those in attendance. The chair is ready to entertain a motion on the question of final adoption of the proposed soil loss limit regulations.

58-72-45 Moved by Dick Mouchka that the proposed soil loss limit regulations for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District, as presented at a hearing on August 3, 1972, be adopted and that a copy of such regulations be attached to and made a part of the record of this meeting. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion is carried.

This completes the business before this special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. I'll now entertain a motion to adjourn.

58-72-46 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

APPROVED August 15, 1972

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
August 15, 1972 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. on August 15, 1972 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Those present were Fred White, Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, David McCartney, Rick Cordes, Clem McBride, Lennis Doehrmann, and a salesman from Grinnell Office Supply. Absent were Vernon Sandersfeld and Don Eash.

The minutes of the July 18th meeting were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. They were approved as read.

The minutes of the special meeting held August 3rd were read by Lennis Doehrmann, secretary. They were approved as read.

8-72-47 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehrmann, treasurer. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

8-72-48 Moved by Keith Enochson to lift the tabled motion on the 1973 calendars. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

8-72-49 Moved by Keith Enochson to order 150 calendars for 1973. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

8-72-50 Moved by Keith Enochson to lift the tabled motion on the library books. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

It was decided to table the library books to the September meeting.

The Schedule of Assistance for the fiscal year 1973 was read by Fred White.

Lennis Doehrmann gave a brief report on the meeting held at Newton August 15th for the Area 5 clerks.

The 26th Annual Conference was discussed. Fred White, Keith Enochson, David McCartney, and Rick Cordes are planning to attend at least one day. Lennis Doehrmann is planning to attend all 3 days.

8-72-51 The 1972 Fall Workshop Conference for teachers was discussed. It was moved by Keith Enochson to pay the registration fee for a maximum of six (6) teachers to either camp and mileage at 5¢ per mile for one (1) car. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Rick Cordes read an article from the Tuesday Letter entitled "Fish for Fun" Project Results In Recreation and Profit. It was decided to table the subject till the September meeting.

Minutes
Page 2
August 15, 1972

A memo concerning Road Sign Permits was read by Keith Enochson.

A memo concerning the new Ponding and Tile Agreement was read by Fred White.

8-72-52 The salesman from Grinnell Office Supply gave a demonstration on the 3-M "Copy-Mite" Copier. Moved by Dick Mouchka to buy the 3-M "Copy-Mite" Copier at \$249, the paper dispenser at \$37, & a box of 100 sets of paper will be provided at no cost to the commissioners. This will be paid from the Annual Report Fund. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The annual Awards Banquet was discussed. It was suggested to see about holding the banquet at Middle America. A tentative date was set for October 11, 1972 at 6:30 p.m. The possibility of getting a speaker on watersheds for the banquet was also discussed.

The commissioners signed the new agreements. They were as follows:

8-72-53 Leo Smith, 240 acres; Charles McDonald, 160 acres; James Cook, 80 acres; David Bastian, 120 acres; Charly and Elotia Beyer, 135 acres; Dan Patterson, 10 acres; Mrs. Mary Swezey, 179 acres; John and Mary Vogt, 180 acres; Ada Vogt, 131 acres; Laverne Grimm, 504 acres; Orville and Laurel Weiss, 364 acres; Irvin Burgy, 205 acres; Virgil Mohr, 145 acres; Henry Koester, 185 acres; Robert Davis, 160 acres; and Ralph Huedepohl, 100 acres. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the new cooperators. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

8-72-54 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

APPROVED

9-19-72

Len Mc Bude acting
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
September 19, 1972 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Chairman Fred White on September 19, 1972 at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Those present were Commissioners Fred White, Keith Enochson, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, Area Conservationist Keith Glandon, District Conservationist Rick Cordes, Technician Clem McBride, and Chairman of the Education Committee John LaRoque.

Those absent were Commissioners Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, Don Eash, and Secretary Lennis Doebrmann.

9-72-55 Moved by Keith Enochson to appoint Clem McBride as acting secretary. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

The minutes of the August meeting were read by Acting Secretary Clem McBride. They were approved as read.

9-72-56 The treasurer's report was given by Clem McBride. It was approved as read.

John LaRoque reported on the Fall Teachers Workshop. There are 12 or 13 teachers planning to attend from Iowa County. He asked the commissioners to pay mileage for a second car to the workshop and to increase payment of registration from 6 teachers to 8. He also asked the commissioners to pay tuition for 8 teachers next year. After a brief discussion it was decided to wait until the October meeting when there would be more commissioners present.

David McCartney gave a report on the Annual Conference in Des Moines.

The Awards Banquet was discussed. The possibility of have one of the teachers who attend the Fall Teachers Workshop speak at the banquet. The secretary is to call and confirm the reservations for the banquet at the Middle America Restaurant's Party Room for October 11, 1972 at 6:30 p.m. for approximately 80 people. The commissioners are to go to the banks and collect the donations for the banquet. It was suggested to have the secretary write the commissioners who were not present to tell them about collecting from the banks.

Keith Glandon gave a report on the ^{Proposed} Clear Creek Watershed.

~~9-72-5~~ With the consenting vote of Dick Mouchka over the telephone David McCartney was reappointed as assistant commissioner.

Soil and Water Conservation Week was discussed by the commissioners.

The "Fish For Fun" project was tabled to the October meeting.

Fred White and Rick Cordes will attend the Land Use Study Policy at Mt. Pleasant.

The Highway 149 Freeway was discussed

The commissioners signed the new cooperator agreements and group enterprise agreements. They were as follows: Group Enterprise Agreements - John Marner, Edward Swartzendruber; Lyle Kuch, M. L. McKusker; Leo Smith, Iowa County; New Cooperators - Donald Teggatz, 265 acres; Merlin Teggatz, 130 acres; Wilfred Furler, 245.5 acres; Clarence Folkmann, 200 acres; Raymond Folkmann, 160 acres; Robert Iburg, 160 acres; Raymond Doebrmann, 98 acres; Norman Glandorf, 240 acres; Mervin Glandorf, 175 acres; Earl Coggin, 167 acres; Merlin Folkmann, 160 acres; Harlan Stanerson, 240 acres; Orville Baak, 248 acres; Reid Stempel, 40 acres; and Decode I, Inc. by Roger Westman, 892 acres. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the new agreements. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

9-72-57

9-72-58 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

APPROVED

November 21, 1972

R. J. Mouchka, Act. Sec.
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
November 21, 1972 - Williamsburg, Iowa

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. on November 21, 1972 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Those present were Commissioners Fred White, Dick Mouchka, Don Eash, Keith Enochson, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Rick Cordes, and Technician Clem McBride. Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary arrived at 8:30 p.m. Commissioner Vernon Sandersfeld was absent.

The minutes of the September meeting were read by Dick Mouchka, Acting Secretary. The minutes were approved with the noted correction.

There was no meeting in October, *because not enough commissioners present for a quorum*

11-72-59 The treasurer's report was given by Dick Mouchka. Moved by Don Eash to accept the treasurer's report as read. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

Dick Mouchka gave a final report on our 1972 Awards Banquet.

It was decided to have Keith Enochson and Rick Cordes work together on the Goodyear Contest.

Fred White and Rick Cordes will talk to Vernon Sandersfeld concerning his resignation. He will be encouraged to stay on until spring.

11-72-60 Moved by Dick Mouchka to re-elect Fred White as Chairman and Lennis Doebrmann as Secretary-Treasurer. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

11-72-61 Moved by Dick Mouchka to elect Keith Enochson as Vice-Chairman. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

11-72-62 Moved by Keith Enochson to order 1000 of the new booklets "The Earth Our Home In Space". Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

A memo concerning the election of commissioners was read by Fred White. Fred White read a letter from Audubon County concerning the ordering of a set of photos of grasses and legumes. It was decided not to order any.

A letter from Mrs. Arlene Ford, teacher at H.L.V., was read by Fred White. She had also sent letters written by her students to the commissioners. These were passed around for the commissioners to read.

Minutes

November 21, 1972

Page 2

Fred White read a letter from Washington County concerning the Regional Banquet to be held December 6. It was decided that no one from Iowa County would be attending the banquet.

Fred White read a letter from Eugene Swartz. Attached were copies of "Suggested Goals of Conservation Education Committees", "Suggested Activities for Conservation Education Committees", and "Soil Conservation Districts' Responsibilities to Conservation Education Committees". It was decided to turn this material over to John LaRoque, Chairman of the Education Committee.

There was a brief discussion on the meeting to be held November 27, 28, and 29 in Des Moines.

The rest of the new commissioners handbooks were handed out.

The possibility of printing a newsletter was discussed. It was decided to have David McCartney check into it.

The new agreements were signed by the commissioners. They were: Marion Cram, 200 acres; LaVerne (Bud) Grimm, 31 acres; Duane Snyder, 160 acres; Mrs. Orlo Stoner, 200 acres; Mildred Jones, 120 acres; Ken Boeke, 240 acres; Ralph D. Jones, 420 acres; Helen Donohoe, 282 acres; Clyde Danskin, 200 acres; Pete Clubb, 100 acres; and Herbert Hopp, 40 acres. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the new cooperators. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

11-72-63

11-72-64 Moved by Don Eash to approve 16 hours of sick leave and 4 hours enforced leave for the secretary. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

11-72-65 Moved by Dick Mouchka to start the December, January, and February meetings at 7:30 p.m. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

The subject of the 1973 Annual Report was brought up. It was decided to divide the names of the advertisers at the December meeting. It was also suggested that this year we give the banks who contributed to our Awards Banquet a free ad. It was decided that the commissioners think on it and discuss it further at the December meeting.

The annual contractor's meeting was discussed. It was decided to find out when the A.S.C.S. has their meeting, think about a possible date, place, and program and discuss it at the next meeting.

The "Fish For Fun" project was dropped.

Minutes
November 21, 1972
Page 3

11-72-66 Moved by Dick Mouchka to buy 1 box of copy paper from the commissioner's Annual Report fund for the purpose of making copies for outsiders at the rate of 10¢ per copy on the copy machine, providing it does not interfere with the secretary's work, and to be reviewed periodically by the commissioners. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

It was decided to have the secretary make the arrangements for the Christmas Party at the Victorian Inn sometime between December 11th and the 16th at 6:30 p.m.

11-72-67 Moved by Don Eash to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

APPROVED 12-19-72

Keith Enochson *Acting Sec.*
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
DECEMBER 19, 1972 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White on Tuesday, December 19, 1972 at 7:30 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Fred White, Keith Enochson, and Dick Mouchka, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, and District Conservationist Rick Cordes. Absent were Commissioners Don Eash, *Vernon Sandersfeld* Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann.

The minutes of the November meeting were read by Acting Secretary Keith Enochson. The minutes were approved as read with the noted correction.

12-72-68 Treasurer's report was given by David McCartney, Acting Treasurer. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

12-72-69 The 1973 Annual Report was discussed. Moved by Dick Mouchka to give all banks free $\frac{1}{2}$ page ad except for Victor State Bank who will get $\frac{1}{4}$ page ad. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The banks are to be contacted and explain to them that the free ad is being given for their contribution to the Awards Banquet for 1973 only. Assignments were made to the commissioners for collecting for advertisements. Lennis Doehrmann is to send bids to all printing establishments in Iowa County for our Annual Report book of 50 pages.

A discussion was held on selecting another assistant commissioner.

A discussion was held on the REAP meeting to be held January 4th. All commissioners are to attend if possible.

Rick Cordes is to look into having a Soil Monolith board built by Vo-Ag class and to report at the January meeting.

Rick Cordes is to look into the prices of a portable calculator and report at the January meeting.

The Commissioners Short Course was discussed. It was decided to have the January meeting January 23, 1973 at 7:30 p.m. so as not to conflict with the Short Course.

Fred White read a letter from Eugene Schwartz regarding funding by Legislature for Soil Conservation Service. Fred White is to write a letter to the Legislators regarding the desires of this district.

12-72-70 The commissioners signed the new agreements. They were as follows: Russell Myers, 130 acres; Erwin E. Vogt, 210 acres; Donald Baker, 40 acres; DeRyke Brothers, 240 acres. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the new cooperators. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Minutes
Page 2
12-19-72

12-72-71 David McCartney reported on the newsletter. Moved by Dick Mouchka to have Rick Cordes write a full page article for the Iowa County Advertiser for January, April, and August. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

12-72-72 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

APPROVED

January 23, 1973

Clem McBurn Acting Sec.
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
7-73-45	Treasurer's Report
7-73-46	Print Notice of Election
7-73-47	Date of Election
7-73-48	Order 1974 Calendars
7-73-49	Renewal of Subscriptions to Iowa County Newspapers
7-73-50	Inventory of District - Critical Silt Producing Soils
7-73-51	New Cooperators
7-73-52	Adjourn Meeting
S7-73-53	Priorities and Requirements for Cost-Sharing
S7-73-54	Adjourn Meeting
8-73-55	Minutes of Special Meeting
8-73-56	Treasurer's Report
8-73-57	Election of District Chairman
8-73-58	Election of Vice Chairman
8-73-59	Election of District Secretary-Treasurer
8-73-60	Re-appointment of District Assistant Commissioners
8-73-61	Appoint 2nd District Assistant Commissioner
8-73-62	Tuition and Mileage for Fall Teachers Workshop
8-73-63	New Cooperators
8-73-64	Cost-Share Assistance
8-73-65	Sick, Enforced, and Annual Leave for District Clerk
8-73-66	Adjourn Meeting
S9-73-67	Not Approve P. Hazell Tuition for Teachers Conference
S9-73-68	Cost-Share Agreements Approved
S9-73-69	Cost-Share Agreements Not Approved
S9-73-70	Cost-Share Agreements Tabled
S9-73-71	Cost-Share Agreement for Terrace Repair Approved
S9-73-72	Adjourn Meeting
9-73-73	Treasurer's Report
9-73-74	Transfer of Funds
9-73-75	Remove Cost-Share Dollar Limit
9-73-76	Lift Tabled Cost-Share Agreements Motion
9-73-77	Approve Cost-Share Agreements
9-73-78	Table Rest of Cost-Share Agreements Indefinitely
9-73-79	New Cooperators and Group Planning Requests
9-73-80	Adjourn Meeting
11-73-81	Treasurer's Report
11-73-82	Outstanding Bill
11-73-83	New Cooperator and Group Enterprise Agreements
11-73-83	Extend Completion Date on Cost-Share Agreements
11-73-84	Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements
11-73-85	New Cooperator and Group Enterprise Agreements
11-73-86	Annual and Sick Leave for District Clerk
11-73-87	District Clerk Permission for 3 Days of Annual Leave
11-73-88	Continue Publishing Newsletter
11-73-89	Adjourn Meeting

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-73-1	Treasurer's Report
1-73-2	Bid for 1973 Annual Report
1-73-3	Soil Monolith Boards
1-73-4	Purchase Portable Calculator
1-73-5	Durchase District Envelopes
1-73-6	Increase District Clerks Salary
1-73-7	Approve District Clerk's Sick Leave
1-73-8	1973 District Speech Contest
1-73-9	1973 Art Contest
1-73-10	Table NACD Dues
1-73-11	Order Conservation Stickers
1-73-12	New Cooperator and Group Agreements
1-73-13	Adjourn Meeting
2-73-14	Treasurer's Report
2-73-15	Lift Table Motion on NACD Dues
2-73-16	NACD Dues
2-73-17	Approve District Clerk's Sick Leave
2-73-18	New Cooperators
2-73-19	Adjourn Meeting
3-73-20	Treasurer's Report
3-73-21	Approve District Clerk's Annual and Sick Leave
3-73-22	Tuition for 1973 Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp
3-73-23	Adjourn Meeting
4-73-24	Treasurer's Report
4-73-25	Lift Tabled Motion on Conservation Workbooks
4-73-26	Order Conservation Workbooks
4-73-27	Lift Tabled Motion on 1973 Goodyear Contest
4-73-28	Turn Goodyear Contest Over to Keith Enochson and Rick Cordes
4-73-29	I.A.S.C.D. Dues
4-73-30	Approve District Clerk's Annual and Sick Leave
4-73-31	New Cooperator
4-73-32	Adjourn Meeting
5-73-33	Treasurer's Report
5-73-34	Nominate Outstanding District Commissioner
5-73-35	Purchase Electric Typewriter
5-73-36	Approve District Clerk's Annual and Sick Leave
5-73-37	Approve 1973-74 Budget
5-73-38	Develop Fish and Wildlife Resource Inventory for Iowa County
5-73-39	Adjourn Meeting
6-73-40	Accept XXXXXX Annual XXXXXX Plan XXXXXX Work Treasurer's Report
6-73-41	Commissioners Election
6-73-42	Accept Annual Plan of Work
6-73-43	Approve District Clerk's Annual Leave
6-73-44	Adjourn Meeting

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1973
Page 3

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
12-73-90	Treasurer's Report
12-73-91	Final Approval of Cost-Share Assistance
12-73-92	New Cooperators
12-73-93	New Group Enterprise Agreement
12-73-94	Bids for Annual Report
12-73-95	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JANUARY 23, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Chairman, Fred White at 7:30 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were commissioners Fred White, Dick Mouchka, Don Eash, and Keith Enochson, District Conservationist Rick Cordes, and Technician Clem McBride. Assistant Commissioner David McCartney arrived late. Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann was absent. *& Vernon Sandersfeld*

The minutes of the December 19th meeting were read by Clem McBride, acting secretary. They were approved as read.

- 1-* 73-1 The treasurer's report was given by Clem McBride, acting treasurer. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the contractor's meeting to be held January 24th at 1:15 p.m. in the ASCS office.

- 1-* 73-2 There was a brief discussion on the 1973 Annual Report. Bids were received from the Pioneer-Republican - \$748.20, Journal-Tribune - \$548.50, and Iowa County Advertiser - \$550.00. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the bid of the Iowa County Advertiser. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 1-* 73-3 The subject of having soil monolith boards made was brought up. Moved by Dick Mouchka to have 10 soil monolith boards made up and to charge a users fee of \$10 per soil monolith and when the soil monoliths are returned the fee will be refunded also. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried. The purpose of the \$10 fee is to keep tract of who has the boards at all times and to make the person who has them responsible for them.

- 1-* 73-4 The commissioners discussed buying a portable calculator. Moved by Dick Mouchka to buy a calculator for each commissioner. Motion died from lack of second. Rick Cordes is to see if one can be purchased with state funds.

- 1-* 73-5 It was brought to the attention of the commissioners that the office needed more district envelopes. Moved by Don Eash to buy 500 envelopes and have them imprinted with the district's return address. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

- 1-* 73-6 Moved by Keith Enochson to increase the clerk's salary from Step B \$412 to Step C \$433 per month, to be effective February 1, 1973. Seconded by Donald Eash. Motion carried.

- 1-* 73-7 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the clerk's sick leave of 39 hours. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

The clerk is to order 5,000 inserts and a booklet for each minister in Iowa County for Soil Stewardship Week.

- 1-73-8 The district speech contest was discussed. Moved by Don Eash to have the Education Committee plan the speech contest and prizes will remain as last year: \$15, \$10, and \$5 for the first three places respectively plus a plaque and \$2 for each additional contestant. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.
- 1-73-9 The 1973 Art Contest was discussed. Moved by Dick Mouchka to have the Education Committee plan the Art Contest and prizes are to remain the same as last year. Junior-Senior Division \$20, \$15, and \$10 for first, second, and third place respectively; Elementary Division - \$7.50, \$5, and \$3 for first, second, and third place respectively; and plaques for the first 3 places in each division. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.
- It was decided to buy gifts for the judges of the Speech and Art Contests.
- 1-73-10 Moved by Don Eash to table the N.A.C.D. dues till the February meeting. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- The cancellation of the REAP program was discussed. Fred White read a letter from Governor Ray concerning this matter.
- The commissioners decided to write a letter to William Greiner informing him that they were in favor of leaving Highway 149 as it is.
- 1-73-11 Moved by David McCartney to order 200 stickers "Let's Keep One Thing Clear...WATER". Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 1-73-12 The commissioners signed the new cooperator and group agreements. They were: New Cooperator - Raymond Heitman, 320 acres; Group Agreements - Smith and Maxey; Schmidt, Jones and Schmidt; and Slaymaker, McAninch, McKusker, Feller, and Butler. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the new agreements. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.
- The Commissioner's Short Course held in Ames was discussed. Fred White and Rick Cordes attended January 16th.
- The responsibilities of the commissioners was reviewed according to the Commissioners Handbook.
- 1-73-13 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

APPROVED

2-20-73

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
FEBRUARY 20, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order at 7:30 p.m., February 20th by Fred White, Chairman in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Fred White, Don Eash, Keith Enochson, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Rick Cordes, Conservation Technician Clem McBride and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Absent were Commissioners Dick Mouchka and Vernon Sandersfeld.

The minutes of the January 23rd meeting were read by Clem McBride. They were approved as read.

2-73-14 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doehrmann, treasurer. Moved by Don Eash to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

2-73-15 Moved by Keith Enochson to lift the NACD dues motion that was tabled in January. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

2-73-16 Moved by Keith Enochson to pay the NACD dues in the amount of \$150. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

2-73-17 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 14 hours of sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

A notice was received that the 1972 Goodyear Contest forms had been received by the State office.

The Tuesday Letter was discussed briefly.

The commissioners discussed the upcoming National Conservation Tillage Conference. The secretary was asked to write and ask about the registration fee for one day only.

The Resolution Relating to Cost-Sharing Assistance was read by Fred White.

The 1973 Goodyear Contest was discussed briefly by the commissioners.

2-73-18 One new agreement was signed by the commissioners. He was Robert Buelow, 121 acres. Moved by Don Eash to approve the new cooperator. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

2-73-19 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

APPROVED

3-20-73

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MARCH 20, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Chairman Fred White March 20, 1973 at 7:30 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Fred White, Don Eash, and Keith Enochson, Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Assistant Commissioner David McCartney arrived late. Commissioners Dick Mouchka and Vernon Sandersfeld and District Conservationist Rick Cordes were absent.

The minutes of the February 20th meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. The minutes were approved as read.

- 3- 73-20 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Lennis Doehrmann reported that the 1973 Annual Report was mailed March 5th.

- 3- 73-21 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 14 hours of sick leave and 16 hours of annual leave for Lennis Doehrmann, Clerk. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Fred White read a letter from Wayne Pritchard in regards to the registration fee for one day for the National Conservation Tillage Conference to be held in Des Moines.

The speech and art contest were briefly discussed by the commissioners.

Distribution of the Stewardship material was discussed. It was decided to discuss it further at the April meeting.

The Regional Commissioners Meeting to be held March 22nd at the Colony Village was discussed. Fred White said he planned to attend. It was doubtful if any of the other commissioners would be able to attend.

- 3- 73-22 The 1973 Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp was discussed. It was decided to send the information to the members of the Education Committee. Moved by David McCartney to pay \$100 towards the tuition. This to be divided evenly between who ever attends. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

The latest conservation comic book was discussed and dropped.

The new conservation workbook was discussed. It was decided to table the matter until the April meeting.

Minutes
March 20, 1973
Page 2

A letter from John Wilder was read by Fred White.

Fred White read a memo from William Greiner concerning the conservation districts working with the Iowa Farm Bureau Federation county environmental resource committees. Fred White said he would contact the local Farm Bureau to see who is on this committee.

A memo authorizing the commissioners to attend the National Conservation Tillage Conference in Des Moines and charge it against the I-M Budget was read by Fred White.

The 1973 Goodyear Contest was tabled till the April meeting.

The commissioners discussed the upcoming election. Fred White and Don Eash's terms will expire. Don Eash stated he did not wish to run again. It was decided to have a conservation display at the election booth at the county 4-H fair. Suggestions for the display were the winning art pictures, monolith boards, have Rick Cordes show conservation slides, and display conservation photographs taken in the county.

The commissioners decided to have Rick Cordes and Clem McBride take farmers interested in tile outlet terraces on a tour of terraces in the county by themselves.

The commissioners decided to have Rick Cordes contact each of the city councils in the county.

The commissioners were asked to be thinking of possible winners for the Des Moines Register and Tribune contest.

3-73-23 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

APPROVED

April 17, 1973

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
APRIL 17, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m., Tuesday, April 17, 1973 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Fred White, Don Eash, Dick Mouchka, and Keith Enochson, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Rick Cordes, and Technician Clem McBride. Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann arrived at 8:30 p.m. Absent was Commissioner Vernon Sandersfeld.

The minutes of the March 20th meeting were read by District Conservationist Rick Cordes. The minutes were approved as read.

- 4- 73-24 The treasurer's report was given by Technician Clem McBride. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Soil Stewardship week was discussed by the commissioners. It was suggested to have a breakfast for all the ministers in the county and distribute the Stewardship material at that time. It was decided not to have the breakfast and have the commissioners deliver the material to the churches.

The Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest was discussed. It was decided to notify the Register and Tribune that we would have a teacher entry.

- 4- 73-25 Moved by Keith Enochson to lift the tabled motion on the conservation workbooks. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried. A discussion followed on whether to order the workbooks or not. Moved by Keith Enochson to order workbooks for 2 grades per school in the amount needed by each school. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried. The secretary is to write to each elementary principal to find out the number of workbooks needed.
- 4- 73-26
- 4- 73-27 Moved by Dick Mouchka to lift the tabled motion on the 1973 Goodyear Contest. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.
- 4- 73-28 Moved by Dick Mouchka to turn the 1973 Goodyear Contest over to Keith Enochson and Rick Cordes. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

The minutes of the I.A.S.C.D.C. meeting were read by Fred White.

A memo concerning the new Soil Conservation Laws-1973 Code of Law was read by Fred White. A copy of the new Soil Conservation Laws-1973 Code of Law was given to each commissioner to put in their handbook.

Minutes
April 17, 1973
Page 2

A memo concerning the speech "Legislation: Use It or Lose It" was read by Fred White. The speech was passed around for the commissioners to read.

A memo concerning the Iowa-Cedar Rivers Basin Study Area was read by Fred White. Fred White was given 3 copies of the study at the Regional Commissioners meeting. One copy is to go to the Iowa County Conservation Board, one copy to the Iowa County Supervisors, and one copy is to remain in the Soil Conservation Service office. Rick Cordes is to deliver them.

A memo concerning the Soil Loss Limits for the State of Iowa was read by Fred White. The copy of the Soil Loss Limits for the State of Iowa was passed around for the commissioners to read.

A complimentary letter from Wilson Moon on our 1973 Annual Report was read by Fred White.

The 1972 Financial Report for the National Association of Conservation Districts was passed around for the commissioners to read.

4-73-29 The I.A.S.C.D. dues were discussed. Moved by Dick Mouchka to pay the dues in the amount of \$100. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

4-73-30 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve 5 hours of sick leave and 8 hours of annual leave for the clerk. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Dick Mouchka reported that he and Fred White went to the Seven Villages to see Larry Mayberry about the problem at last years supper for the Regional Speech Contest. Mr. Mayberry stated that he would guarantee that everyone would get enough to eat this year.

4-73-31 The commissioners signed a new cooperator agreement for Harlan Zuber for 328 acres. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the new cooperator. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Rick Cordes asked the commissioners if it would be possible for them to notify the office if they could not make it to the meeting. A discussion followed with nothing being decided.

Dick Mouchka brought up Vernon Sandersfeld's resignation. Vernon is working a night shift at present and is the reason for his offering to resign. He also said he was bidding for a daytime shift so he would be able to attend the meetings.

Minutes
April 17, 1973
Page 3

H-73-32 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by
Don Eash. Motion carried.

APPROVED

May 29, 1973

Lennis Doebrmann
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MAY 29, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was brought to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:10 p.m. on May 29, 1973 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Those present were Commissioners Fred White, Donald Eash, and Keith Enochson, Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. District Conservationist Rick Cordes arrived at 9:00 p.m. Commissioners Dick Mouchka and Vernon Sandersfeld and Assistant Commissioner David McCartney were absent.

The minutes of the April 17th meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

- 5-73-33 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Fred White read a letter from Reints Terpstra thanking the district for paying their dues for the coming year.

The Des Moines Register and Tribune contest was discussed. The commissioners set June 13th at 1:00 p.m. for the tour to pick the winners for our district. They will meet at the Soil Conservation Service office. The secretary is to send a reminder to the commissioners a couple days before the tour.

Lennis Doehrmann brought up a problem with an order for Conservation Workbooks from H.L.V. It was decided to contact the school and check out the order.

The upcoming commissioners election was discussed. It was decided to hold it sometime during the Iowa County 4-H Fair, preferably the day the beef are shown. The commissioners were asked to think of possible candidates. This will be discussed further at the June meeting.

The commissioners were asked to list the number of Soil Stewardship Week inserts they distributed to each church.

- 5-73-34 Moved by Keith Enochson to nominate Fred White as outstanding commissioner for the year. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

The commissioners were asked to think about what they wanted on the District Annual Work Plan for the 1973-74 fiscal year and write down their ideas and present them at the June meeting.

A letter from Wayne Pritchard concerning membership in the Soil Conservation Society of America was read by Fred White.

Minutes
May 29, 1973
Page 2

- 5-73-35 Moved by Don Eash to approve the purchase of an electric typewriter from the II-M Budget. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 5-73-36 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 16 hours of sick leave and 12 hours of annual leave for the clerk. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.
- 5-73-37 Moved by Don Eash to approve the I-M and II-M Budgets for the 1973- 74 fiscal year. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- A memo from William Greiner concerning the Teachers Conservation Camp and a scholarship available to those attending was read by Fred White. The commissioners decided to continue doing as they have in the past.
- Letters from two counties in North Carolina concerning help for their small watershed was read by Fred White. It was decided not to do anything.
- The commissioners were reminded that all expenses for the 1972-73 fiscal year must be turned in by June 30, 1973.
- 5-73-38 Moved by Keith Enochson to have Rick Cordes develop a fish and wildlife resource inventory for Iowa County. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.
- 5-73-39 Moved by Don Eash to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

APPROVED

June 19, 1973 Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JUNE 19, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office on June 19, 1973.

Those present were Commissioners Fred White and Keith Enochson, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Commissioner Dick Mouchka arrived at 8:30 p.m. Absent were Commissioners Vernon Sandersfeld and Don Eash and District Conservationist Rick Cordes. It was noted that Rick Cordes was on military leave and would return July 3rd.

The minutes of the May 29th meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

- 6-73-40 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

Keith Enochson gave a report on the Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest tour. They picked Russell Kinsinger as winner for the New Cooperator Division and John Cox winner in the Long Time Cooperator Division. They were unable to pick a winner in the Owner-Tenant Division this year.

Fred White reported that seven prospective candidates were contacted to run for commissioner. From the seven contacted two agreed to run for commissioner. They are Larry Beyer and Wayne Meyer. Fred White will also run for re-election as commissioner.

- 6-73-41 Moved by Dick Mouchka to have Larry Beyer, Wayne Meyer, and Fred White run for commissioner. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed their annual work plan. Some of the points discussed were conservation tillage, implement cost-sharing if and when available, attending the annual conference, short course, and regular meetings, establish a watershed, promote conservation in the schools, speech and art contest, encourage the Education Committee to do a more effective job, and invite local city officials to our regular meetings.

- 6-73-42 Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the annual plan of work as written by Rick Cordes. *Commissioners* Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The annual picnic was discussed. It was decided to leave the date for the picnic open until Fred White found out when his vacation would be. The secretary will then notify the commissioners of the date. It was decided to bar-b-que chicken and hold it at Lake Iowa in Shelter #2.

Minutes
6-19-73
Page 2

- 6-73-43 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve 8 hours of annual leave for the clerk. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The secretary reported that the Regional Commissioners Meeting and Speech Contest would be held July 6, 1973 at 6:30 p.m. at the Seven Villages. Fred White, Dick Mouchka, David McCartney, Clem McBride, and Lennis Doehrmann said they planned to attend. The secretary is to contact the rest of the commissioners to find out if they will be going and send in the reservations by the 28th of June. Rick Cordes also plans to attend.

Fred White read a letter from William Greiner concerning two new awards for commissioners this year. They were the Ken Wagner Award and Iowa Watershed Man-of-the-Year Award. It was decided not to enter any one from Iowa County this year.

- 6-73-44 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

APPROVED

July 11, 1973

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JULY 11, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Chairman Fred White following a potluck supper for the commissioners and their families at Lake Iowa on July 11, 1973.

Those present were Mr. and Mrs. Fred White, Mr. and Mrs. Dick Mouchka, Mr. and Mrs. Don Eash, Mr. and Mrs. Keith Enochson and Brian, Mr. and Mrs. David McCartney, Mr. and Mrs. Clem McBride and Craig, Mr. and Mrs. Millen Sandersfeld, and Mr. and Mrs. Verne Doehrmann and Kerri. Those unable to attend were Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Sandersfeld and Mr. and Mrs. Rick Cordes who were called home because of a death in the family.

The minutes of the June meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved with the noted correction as read.

7-73-45 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

7-73-46 Moved by Don Eash to print the notice of election in the Pioneer-Republican paper. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The commissioners checked over the petitions.

7-73-47 Moved by Keith Enochson to hold the election July 31 at the Iowa County 4-H Fair. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Fred White read a letter from Area Conservationist Keith Glandon concerning the schedule of assistance for the 1973-'74 fiscal year.

Fred White read a letter from Lee Hacker regretting he could not participate in the Regional Speech Contest July 6th.

A memo concerning the 1973-74 fiscal year budgets was read by Fred White.

The commissioners decided not to order any District Planning Guidebooks.

7-73-48 Moved by Dick Mouchka to order 150 1974 calendars for distribution at Christmas. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

7-73-49 The commissioners discussed renewing their subscriptions to the four county newspapers. It was noted that the district was having trouble getting news articles printed in three of the papers. Moved by Dick Mouchka to renew the subscriptions to the North English Record, Journal-Tribune, Victor Record and the Pioneer-Republican and to send a letter with the renewal to the Journal-Tribune, North English Record, and Victor Record stating that if they do not put all news articles sent to them in the next year we will not renew our subscription again. Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

Minutes
7-11-73
Page 2

Fred White read a memo from Fred Higginbottom concerning a news release for the Fall Teachers Workshop. The news release is to be sent to the county papers with the subscription renewal.

- 7-73-50 Moved by Dick Mouchka to have Rick Cordes develop an inventory of the district to determine critical silt producing soils and the best conservation practice to be used for these soils in order to bring the soil loss within the allowable limits. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners set Tuesday, July 24, 8:00 p.m. as the date for a special meeting to determine priorities for cost-sharing.

The commissioners signed the following new cooperator agreements: Chester Ballard, 221 acres; Clair Kinkade, 100 acres; Landco Inc., 75 acres; James Hocker, 160 acres; Arlen Hakeman, 286 acres, and a group planning request for Raymond Folkmann and Milton Heitshusen.

- 7-73-51 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the new cooperators and group planning request. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 7-73-52 Moved by Don Eash to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

APPROVED

August 21, 1973

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JULY 24, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Chairman Fred White on Tuesday, July 24, 1973 at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation District office.

Those present were Commissioners Fred White, Dick Mouchka, Keith Enochson, Don Eash, District Conservationist Rick Cordes, Conservation Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann.

Those absent were Commissioner Vernon Sandersfeld and Assistant Commissioner David McCartney.

The purpose of this meeting was to set priorities for the cost-sharing program for Iowa County.

The commissioners discussed priorities for Iowa County.

7-73-53 Moved by Keith Enochson to establish the following priorities:

1. Terraces
2. Diversion Terraces
3. Grassed Waterways and Outlets
4. Grade Stabilization Structures

and the following requirements:

1. Must be a cooperator with a conservation plan.
2. Must maintain the soil loss within the allowable soil loss limits in the watershed of the proposed practice.
3. 50% cost-sharing with a limit of \$1500 per cooperator.

Seconded by Don Eash. Motion carried.

7-73-54 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

APPROVED

August 24, 1973

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
AUGUST 21, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. Tuesday, August 21, 1973 in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Those present were Commissioners Fred White, Dick Mouchka, Keith Enochson, Vernon Sandersfeld, Larry Beyer, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Rick Cordes, Conservation Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann.

The minutes of the July 11th meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

8-73-55 The minutes of the special meeting held July 24th were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the minutes as read. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

8-73-56 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Fred White and Larry Beyer were sworn in as commissioners. Lennis Doehrmann presented certificates to Larry and Fred on behalf of the Department of Soil Conservation.

8-73-57 Moved by Dick Mouchka to re-elect Fred White as chairman for one year ending August 1974. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

8-73-58 Moved by Dick Mouchka to re-elect Keith Enochson as vice-chairman for one year ending August 1974. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

8-73-59 Moved by Dick Mouchka to re-elect Lennis Doehrmann as secretary-treasurer for one year ending August 1974. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

8-73-60 Moved by Dick Mouchka to re-appoint David McCartney as Assistant Commissioner for one year ending August 1974. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

8-73-61 Moved by Dick Mouchka to appoint Donald Eash as Assistant Commissioner for one year ending August 1974. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Chairman Fred White read a memo from John Eckes, Area Conservationist of Area 6, informing us that John Cox had been chosen Regional Winner of Division 3 in the Register and Tribune Contest.

Minutes
8-21-1973
Page 2

Lennis Doehrmann reported that Patrick Hasell, RR 1, North English, had attended the 1973 Teachers Conservation Camp at Burlington. It was brought to the commissioners attention that Mr. Hasell is not a teacher at this time. It was decided to have David McCartney contact Mrs. Pauline Reed of the Education Committee and see if she knew anything about him and report back to the office with his findings.

The allocations for the I-M and II-M Budgets for the 1973-74 fiscal year were passed around for the commissioners to read.

The 1973 Annual Conference to be held in Des Moines at Hotel Savory September 9, 10, and 11 was discussed. The commissioners are going to try to attend on Monday the 10th. The clerk would like to attend all three days.

A notice of public hearing concerning the Rules and Regulations of Iowa Natural Resources Council was read by Chairman Fred White.

Chairman Fred White read a letter from Richard Wilcox concerning the cost-sharing on replacing existing terraces. He stated that the district commissioners would be in the best position to determine the wisest use of funds which would best serve the district program. It was decided to have the farmers sign up for cost-share assistance and then determine whether they should receive cost-sharing.

The Soil Conservation Society of America sent out a brochure listing all the educational cartoon booklets. It is to be filed for future use.

8-73-62 A memo from William Greiner concerning the 1973 Fall Teachers Conservation Workshops was read by Chairman Fred White. Moved by Keith Enochson to pay tuition for the first six (6) teachers employed in Iowa County as teachers and mileage for one (1) car. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

Chairman Fred White read a memo from Jack Kubicek stating that an electric typewriter had been purchased for the district. The typewriter was received in the district office August 16th from the Wikel Typewriter Co. in Iowa City.

The new amendments for the Commissioner's Handbook were handed out to the commissioners.

Chairman Fred White read a letter from Wayne Pritchard concerning material and tapes available from the National Conservation Tillage Conference. It was decided not to order any at this time.

The commissioners signed the following new conservation agreements: James McGrory, 374 acres; Paul Fountain, 416 acres; Alice Stahl, 200 acres; David Horras, 154 acres; James Reynolds, 160 acres; Henry Albers, 80 acres; Darryl Grimm, 240 acres; Norman Axmear, 134 acres; Michael Flynn, 80 acres; Herbert Hedrick, 252 acres; Alan Grimm and Gary McCool, 70 acres; William Lillie, 80 acres; Louis Petersen, 80 acres; Norman Schade, 80 acres; Lowell Luhman, 170 acres; Hartz, Inc. by Maurice Hartz, 427 acres.

- 8-73-63 Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the new cooperators. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 8-73-64 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance to the following cooperators: James Hocker, terraces \$1,225; Helen Donahoe, terraces \$1,555; Robert O'Brien, terraces \$680; Mamie McCune, diversion terrace \$525; David Horras, terraces \$904; Paul Fountain, terraces \$1,500; James McGrory, structure \$200; Charles Hocker, terraces \$1,200; and John Cox, terraces \$300; for a total of \$8,089. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 8-73-65 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 8 hours sick, 2 hours enforced, and 20 hours annual leave for the clerk. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The Awards Banquet was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided to set Wednesday, October 10, 1973 at 6:30 p.m. as the date for the banquet. The clerk is to check with the Middle America Restaurant for reservations for the party room for that night. It was decided to prepare a guest list at the next meeting. The commissioners are to see the banks in the county for donations for the banquet. They are as follows: Larry Beyer: Citizens State, Farmer's Savings - Victor, and Victor State; David McCartney: Farmer's Savings - North English and White State; Fred White: Farmer's Trust and Savings and Wellman Savings; Vernon Sandersfeld: First Trust and Savings; Keith Enochson: Security Savings; and Dick Mouchka: Iowa County Savings.

The commissioners decided to hold a special meeting Tuesday, September 4th at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg to go over and approve more cost-share assistance.

Thank you notes from the Don Eash's and Rick Cordes' were read by Chairman Fred White.

- 8-73-66 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The meeting was adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

Minutes
8-21-1973
Page 4

APPROVED

September 4, 1973

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
SEPTEMBER 4, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, September 4, 1973 in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Fred White, Dick Mouchka, Keith Enochson, Larry Beyer, and Vernon Sandersfeld, Assistant Commissioners Don Eash and David McCartney, District Conservationist Duane Miller, Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann.

The minutes of the August 21st meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

- S9-73-67 Lennis Doehrmann reported on what she had found out about Patrick Hazell, RT 1, North English. Moved by Dick Mouchka not to pay Patrick Hazell for attending the Teachers Conference in Burlington as he was not a teacher. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The upcoming awards banquet was discussed. The commissioners decided on the menu, which will consist of chicken and ham, mashed potatoes, vegetable, salad, desert, coffee, tea, or milk. The price of the meal will be \$3.50 plus tax and tip. The program was discussed. It was decided to ask Lisa Nace of Marengo to give a talk on her experiences as an exchange student in Austria. The secretary is to contact her and see if she will be free that evening. The secretary is also to order plaques for the winners. The guest list was discussed. It was decided to use approximately the same list as last year and to be sure to include the ASCS committee, Carl Lantz, Irene Wetjen, Keith Glandon, George Golinghorst, and Robert Leinbaugh.

- S9-73-68 The cost-share agreements that were certified were discussed. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the following cost-share agreements: Leroy Pope, diversion - \$250.00; Clair Kinkade, diversion - \$125.00 and structure - \$636.00; Allyn Evans, diversion - \$200.00; Amana Society, terrace - \$1500.00; Benedict Osweiler, terrace - \$910.00; Walter Hedrick, diversion and terrace - \$1,090.00; Spratt Brothers, terrace - \$1,125.00; and Milton Heitshusen-Raymond Folkmann, structure - \$500.00 for a total of \$6,336.00. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Moved by Keith Enochson to table the following cost-share agreements: Edwin Koehn, structure - \$2,250; Alan Grimm-Gary McCool, diversion - \$250.00; Alan Grimm, structure - \$1,750.00; Arnold Carter, structure - \$455.00; Lloyd Montross, structure - \$660.00; Alan Grimm, waterway - \$500.00; Merle Spratt, waterway - \$500.00;

Special Minutes

9-4-73

Page 2

Allyn Evans, structure - \$1,000.00; and Leroy Pope, structure - \$400.00. Motion died for lack of second.

- S9-73-69 Moved by Dick Mouchka not to approve the following cost-share agreements: Edwin Koehn, structure - \$2,250.00; Alan Grimm-Gary McCool, diversion - \$250.00; Alan Grimm, structure - \$1,750.00; Arnold Carter, structure - \$455.00; Lloyd Montross, structure - \$660.00; Alan Grimm, waterway - \$500.00. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- S9-73-70 Moved by Keith Enochson to table the following cost-share agreements till the September 18th meeting: Merle Spratt, waterway - \$500.00; Allyn Evans, structure - \$1,000.00; Leroy Pope, structure - \$400.00. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S9-73-71 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the cost-share agreement of Marvin Slaubaugh for terrace repair, in the amount of \$600.00, except for the main. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Fred White read a letter written by Rick Cordes to send with the cost-share agreements approved by the commissioners. It was decided to drop the last paragraph and add instead the following: "The soil conservation practices installed with cost-share assistance are to be cared for and maintained as installed and that failure to so maintain such practices the district may require return of the full amount of cost-share funds paid for installation of such practices.

- S9-73-72 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting was adjourned at 10.00 p.m.

APPROVED

September 17, 1973

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
SEPTEMBER 4th 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. by Chairman Fred White on September 18, 1973 in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Those present were Commissioners Fred White, Vernon Sandersfeld, Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Duane Miller, Conservation Technician Clem McBride, Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doebrmann, and guest Miss Mary Welsh, Elementary Principle of the Williamsburg Community School.

The minutes of the special meeting held September 4, 1973 were read by Secretary Lennis Doebrmann. They were approved as read.

- 9-73-73 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doebrmann. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-73-74 Moved by Keith Enochson to transfer \$100 from the Savings Account to the Annual Report Fund. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion was carried.

The Awards Banquet was discussed. It was decided to contact Mr. Tomb from the Williamsburg High School to see if he had any talent willing to entertain at the banquet. It was decided to contact Mr. Ralph Leigh, Conservation Officer for Iowa County to see if he would be willing to give a talk and show slides on the duties of a conservation officer. Another suggestion was Heidi Riggensbach's slides on her tour of Europe. The guest list was discussed briefly.

- 9-73-75 The Annual Commissioners Conference was discussed. Larry Beyer reported on the Rural and Urban Conference he attended. Fred White reported on the Soil and Water Survey Conference he attended. It was brought up at the conference that no district should have a dollar limit on their cost-share funds and suggested that if there was a dollar limit set it should be removed from the records. Moved by Larry Beyer to remove the \$1500 limit on cost-share funds. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-73-76 Moved by Keith Enochson to lift the motion of the tabled cost-share agreements. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-73-77 The cost-share agreements were discussed by the commissioners. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the following cost-share agreements: Marvin Grimm, 2500 ft. of terraces - \$750; John Cox, 2500 ft. of terraces - \$800; Ronald Mohr, 2000 ft. of terraces -

\$480; and Darryl Grimm, 3500 ft. of terraces - \$945. For a total of \$2975. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried. It was noted that this left us with a balance on hand of zero for our unencumbered funds. The commissioners discussed the possibility of requesting additional funds for Darryl Grimm's terraces. Nothing definite was decided.

9-73-78 Moved by Larry Beyer to table the rest of the cost-share agreements indefinitely. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

9-73-79 The commissioners signed the following new cooperator and group planning request agreements: Gary Schafbuch, 447 acres; Jean Riepe-Marilyn Wisby, 70 acres; Ervin Kempf - 160 acres; Louis Michalek-James McGrory, 80 acres; Mrs. Leo O'Rourke, 160 acres; Patrick Hazell, 44 acres; Lawrence Quinlan, 280 acres, Larry Bean, 160 acres; Marvin Slaubaugh-Ervin Kempf; and Leon Spratt-Warren Gingerich. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the new co-operators and group planning request agreements. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

A notice of hearing on an application for a permit authorizing continued withdrawals of water in Iowa County, Iowa was read by Fred White.

A memo from William Greiner concerning additional cost-share funds was read by Fred White.

The Education Committee was discussed by the commissioners. Miss Welsh asked what they expected of the committee and what she could do to help make the committee more effective? It was decided to hold an Education Committee meeting at 4:00 p.m. on November 8, 1973 in the Soil Conservation Service office. The secretary is to send this information to the Education Committee.

9-73-80 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Beyer. The meeting was adjourned at 9:40 p.m.

APPROVED 11-20-73

Deane R. Miller acting
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
NOVEMBER 20, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. November 20, 1973 by Chairman Fred White in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Keith Enochson, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, District Conservationist Duane Miller and Technician Clem McBride. Secretary Lennis Doehrmann arrived at 8:30 p.m.

Absent were Commissioners Dick Mouchka and Larry Beyer and Assistant Commissioner David McCartney.

The minutes of the September meeting were read by Duane Miller, Acting Secretary. The minutes were approved as read.

11-73-81 The treasurer's report was given by Keith Enochson, Acting Treasurer. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

11-73-82 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to pay the outstanding bill for the Christmas calendars in the amount of \$39.64. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the success of the annual awards banquet.

The Iowa County Soil Conservation Education Committee meeting was discussed by the commissioners.

11-73-83 Moved by Keith Enochson to extend the completion date on John Cox and Charles Hocker's cost-share agreements to December 31, 1974. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

11-73-84 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval on the following cost-share agreements: Mamie McCune, \$525.00, James McGrory, \$200.00, and Ray Folkmann, \$480.00. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed having a tour for the ASCS Committee. It was decided not to have a tour this year.

The Open Spaces Program was explained by Duane Miller. The commissioners then discussed the program.

The Regional Banquet was discussed briefly. It is to be held at the Seven Villages Restaurant on December 5, 1973 at 7:00 p.m. The secretary will send in the reservations for those planning to attend. Those planning on attending will be Mr. and Mrs. Fred White, Mr. and Mrs. Duane Miller, and Mr. and Mrs. Clem McBride.

The Goodyear Contest was discussed briefly by the commissioners. It will be discussed further at the December meeting.

The 1974 Annual Report was discussed. It was decided to wait until the December meeting when all the commissioners would be present to divide up the advertisers.

The commissioners decided to hold their annual contractor's meeting around the middle of February. A definite date is to be set at the December meeting.

A meeting of the Iowa County Board of Supervisors and the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners has been set for the 3rd of December at 1:00 p.m. at the Iowa County Court House in Marengo. Fred White said he would tell Larry Beyer and Dick Mouchka about the meeting. The secretary will send out reminders of the meeting a few days before the meeting to the commissioners.

11-73-85 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the following new co-operators and group enterprise agreements: Kenneth Grimm, 160 acres; Harold Eggerling, 105 acres; Roy Wiebold, 120 acres; Gene Cronbaugh, 320 acres; Oren Hagen, 80 acres; Edwin Yoder, 80 acres; Larry Towns, 300 acres; and Leo Von Lienen, 142 acres; Slaubaugh, Litwiller, & County; and Willard Huedepohl-David Davies. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners reviewed the new and revised conservation plans written the past month.

The commissioners discussed their annual Christmas Party. It was decided to have the secretary make reservations at the Carnforth Inn for December 8th at 6:30 p.m. They decided on December 12th as an alternate date.

11-73-86 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 8 hours of annual leave and 17 hours of sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Minutes
11-20-73
Page 3

11-73-87 Lennis Doehrmann asked the commissioners for permission to take 3 days of annual leave December 26, 27, and 28. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give Lennis Doehrmann permission to take the 3 days of annual leave requested for December 26, 27, and 28. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

11-73-88 The Newsletter Contest was discussed. It was decided not to enter the contest. Moved by Keith Enochson to continue to have our county newsletter published in the Iowa County Advertiser in January, April, and August. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Duane Miller reported that the Highway Commission was in the office asking them to contact all the landowners along the alternate Highway 149 route about erosion control measures.

It was decided to order a new sign for the Soil Conservation District office at the cost of \$1.00.

11-73-89 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED

12-18-73

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
DECEMBER 18, 1973 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order on December 18, 1973 at 8:00 p.m. by Chairman Fred White in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Those present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Duane Miller, Conservation Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doebrmann arrived at 8:30 p.m.

The minutes of the November meeting were read by Larry Beyer, Acting Secretary. The minutes were approved as read.

- 12-73-90 The treasurer's report was given by Dick Mouchka, Acting Treasurer. Moved by Larry Beyer to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed changing the time of the meeting. It was decided to leave the time at 8:00 p.m.

Duane Miller reported on the Goodyear Contest. Duane Miller and Keith Enochson are to work on the program and report again at the January meeting.

The commissioners discussed their annual Contractor's Meeting. It was decided to check with the ASCS office and see if we could use their office February 1 at 1:00 p.m. Also, check and see if the information on the REAP program for next year will be in by then.

Fred White reported on the meeting with the County Board of Supervisors.

- 12-73-91 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give final approval of cost-share assistance to Allyn Evans, Diversion, \$200 and Ronald Mohr, Terrace, \$480. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 12-73-92 Moved by Larry Beyer to accept Charles Pope, 120 acres and Larry Miller, 73 acres as new district cooperators. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 12-73-93 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the group agreement of Jordon and County. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Minutes
Page 2
12-18-73

- 12-73-94 Moved by Dick Mouchka to ask for bids on the Annual Report from the Iowa County Advertiser, Journal-Tribune, North English Record, Pioneer-Republican, and the Victor Record. The bids are to cover 50 pages plus cover and any additional pages over 50 and to be returned no later than January 11, 1974. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

The ads were divided between the commissioners and secretary. All ads are to be in by the January meeting.

A memo concerning the Houston Convention was read by Fred White.

A memo from Robert Morrision concerning the 1973 Iowa Association Soil Conservation District Commission was read by Fred White.

A Christmas Letter from Eugene Swartz was read by Fred White.

- 12-73-95 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. Meeting was adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED

1-22-74

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman